

EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 1 of 143 FCC ID: OJFDLRUG2678

TEST REPORT

Application No.:	GZCR2303000249AT
Applicant:	Corning Optical Communications LLC
Address of Applicant:	6 Concord Road, Shrewsbury, Massachusetts, United States
Manufacturer:	Comba Network Systems Company Limited
Address of Manufacturer:	No.10 Shenzhou Road, Guangzhou Science City, Guangzhou 510663, Guangdong, P.R.China
Equipment Under Test (EUT	Г):
EUT Name:	Low Band dRAU
Model No.:	dLRU-G2-678
Trade Mark:	Corning
Standard(s) :	47 CFR Part 2
	47 CFR Part 22
	47 CFR Part 27
	47 CFR Part 90
Date of Receipt:	2020-11-24 for report GZEM201101673602
	2023-03-08 for report GZCR230300024902
Date of Test:	2020-12-08 to 2021-01-13 for report GZEM201101673602
	2023-08-24 to 2023-09-07 for report GZCR230300024902
Date of Issue:	2021-01-13 for report GZEM201101673602
	2023-09-08 for report GZCR230300024902
Test Result:	Pass*

* In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

Ridey Lin

Ricky Liu Manager



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are relained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-75) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@gs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 2 of 143

	Revision Record				
Version Report No. Date Remark					
01	GZCR230300024902	2023-09-08	Original		

Authorized for issue by:		
	Kevin zhang	
	Kevin Zhang/Project Engineer	
	Jerry Chen	
	Jerry Chan/Reviewer	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company sole responsibility is to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test dand such sample(s) are related for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: (50, Doccheck@ags.com)

N.18/Ke/Ju Kad, Skellak Rak, Gaargaho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargahou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 3 of 143

2 Test Summary

2.1 600MHz Service (663-698MHz paired with 617-652MHz)

Item	Requirement	Method	Result
AGC threshold level	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.2	PASS
Out-of-band rejection	/	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.3	PASS
Input-versus-output signal comparison	47 CFR Part 2.1049	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.4	PASS
Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain	47 CFR Part 27.50(c)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.5	PASS
Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious esmissions	47 CFR Part 27.53(g)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.6	PASS
Frequency stability	47 CFR Part 27.54	47 CFR Part 2.1055 KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.7 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.6	PASS
Radiated spurious emissions	47 CFR Part 2.1053 47 CFR Part 27.53(g)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.8 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.5	PASS



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions. A for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions. A for electronic format document is a dvised that information on thaling in information and jurisdiction information is drawn to the limitation of liability indemnification and jurisdiction is defined therein. Any holder of this document is a dvised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) is restained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com.

Mic 1981 Kanil Xiad, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 4 of 143

2.2 Lower 700MHz (698-716MHz paired with 728-746MHz)

Item	Requirement	Method	Result
AGC threshold level	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.2	PASS
Out-of-band rejection	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.3	PASS
Input-versus-output signal comparison	47 CFR Part 2.1049	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.4	PASS
Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain	47 CFR Part 27.50(c)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.5	PASS
Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious esmissions	47 CFR Part 27.53(g)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.6	PASS
Frequency stability	47 CFR Part 27.54	47 CFR Part 2.1055 KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.7 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.6	PASS
Radiated spurious emissions	47 CFR Part 2.1053 47 CFR Part 27.53(g)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.8 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.5	PASS



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) is retained for 30 days on). Attention: To Check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ess.com

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 5 of 143

2.3 Upper 700MHz (776-787MHz paired with 746-757MHz)

Item	Requirement	Method	Result
AGC threshold level	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.2	PASS
Out-of-band rejection	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.3	PASS
Input-versus-output signal comparison	47 CFR Part 2.1049	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.4	PASS
Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain	47 CFR Part 27.50(b)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.5	PASS
Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious esmissions	47 CFR Part 27.53(c)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.6	PASS
Frequency stability	47 CFR Part 27.54	47 CFR Part 2.1055 KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.7 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.6	PASS
Radiated spurious emissions	47 CFR Part 2.1053 47 CFR Part 27.53(c) 47 CFR Part 27.53(f)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.8 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.5	PASS



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the Company, and obligations unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) lare retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspaction report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN.Doccheck@sss.com</u>.

N.18/Ke/Ju Kad, Skellak Rak, Gaargaho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargahou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 6 of 143

2.4 FirstNet (788-798MHz paired with 758-768MHz)

Item	Requirement	Method	Result
AGC threshold level	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 4.2	PASS
Out-of-band rejection	/	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 4.3	PASS
Input-versus-output signal comparison	47 CFR Part 90.210 47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(4)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 4.4	PASS
Input/output power and amplifier/booster gain	47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(1)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 4.5	PASS
Noise figure	47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(2)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 4.6	PASS
Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious esmissions	47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(3) 47 CFR Part 90.543(c) 47 CFR Part 90.543(e)(1) 47 CFR Part 90.543(e)(3)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 4.7	PASS
Frequency stability	47 CFR Part 90.539	47 CFR Part 2.1055 KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 4.8 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.6	PASS
Radiated spurious emissions	47 CFR Part 2.1053 47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(3) 47 CFR Part 90.543(f)	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 4.9 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.5	PASS
Noise/emission at antenna terminal	47 CFR Part 2.1051 47 CFR Part 90.219(d)(6)	ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.7	PASS
Occupied bandwidth	47 CFR Part 2.1049 47 CFR Part 90.219(a)	ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.4	PASS



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the excore at parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test parte is to a dots any in the test report refer only to testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ags.com

of email: Cirk. Openation Biology Beekong Section Mt.18/Ke/Juli Mad, Scientish Park, Guarghou Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 7 of 143

2.5 ESMR (817-824MHz paired with 862-869MHz)

Item	Requirement	Method	Result
AGC threshold level	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.2	PASS
Out-of-band rejection	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.3	PASS
Input-versus-output signal comparison	47 CFR Part 2.1049	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.4	PASS
Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain	47 CFR Part 90.635	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.5	PASS
Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious esmissions	47 CFR Part 90.691	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.6	PASS
Frequency stability	47 CFR Part 90.213	47 CFR Part 2.1055 KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.7 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.6	PASS
Radiated spurious emissions	47 CFR Part 2.1053 47 CFR Part 90.691	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.8 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.5	PASS



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) is retained for 30 days on). Attention: To Check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ess.com

N.18/Ke/Jul Kad, Skellek/Rad, Garghou Economic & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 8 of 143

2.6 Cellular (824-849MHz paired with 869-894MHz)

Item	Requirement	Method	Result
AGC threshold level	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.2	PASS
Out-of-band rejection	1	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.3	PASS
Input-versus-output signal comparison	47 CFR Part 2.1049	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.4	PASS
Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain	47 CFR Part 22.913	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.5	PASS
Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious esmissions	47 CFR Part 22.917	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.6	PASS
Frequency stability	47 CFR Part 2.1055 47 CFR Part 22.355	47 CFR Part 2.1055 KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.7 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.6	PASS
Radiated spurious emissions	47 CFR Part 2.1053 47 CFR Part 22.917	KDB935210 D05 v01r04 clause 3.8 ANSI C63.26-2015 Clause 5.5	PASS

* Model No.: dLRU-678, dLRU-G2-678

According to the declaration from the applicant, the electrical circuit design, layout, components used and internal wiring were identical for all models, with only difference on the Model No.

All test data in this report was copied from report GZEM201101673602 (FCC ID: OJFDLRU678).

Furthermore, tests using 100 MHz AWGN signal for 5GNR were supplemented in this report.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-end-

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 9 of 143

3 Contents

1	Cov	ers Page		1
2	Test	Summary	/	3
	2.1	600MHz S	Service (663-698MHz paired with 617-652MHz)	3
	2.2		0MHz (698-716MHz paired with 728-746MHz)	
	2.3		0MHz (776-787MHz paired with 746-757MHz)	
	2.4		788-798MHz paired with 758-768MHz)	
	2.5		17-824MHz paired with 862-869MHz)	
	2.6		824-849MHz paired with 869-894MHz)	
3	Con	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4	Con	oral Inform	nation	15
4				
	4.1		f E.U.T.	
	4.2		on of Support Units	
	4.3		ironment	
	4.4		figuration	
	4.5		ment Uncertainty	
	4.6		ation	
	4.7		lity	
	4.8) from Standards	
	4.9		lities from Standard Conditions	
5	Equ	ipment Lis	st	25
6	Rad	io Spectru	m Matter Test Result for 600MHz Service	
	6.1	AGC Thre	eshold level	
	6.1.1	E.U.T.	Operation	
	6.1.2	2 Test Se		
	6.1.3		ocedure	
	6.1.4	Measur	rement Record	
	6.2	Out-of-ba	Ind rejection	
	6.2.1	E.U.T.	Operation	
	6.2.2		etup	
	6.2.3		ocedure	
	6.2.4		rement Record	
	6.3	•	sus-output signal comparison	
	6.3.1		Operation	
	6.3.2		etup	
	6.3.3		ocedure	
	6.3.4		rement Record	
	6.4		put power and amplifier/booster gain	
	6.4.1		Operation	
	6.4.2		etup	
	6.4.3	B lest pr	ocedure	
	New York	有限公司	Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Condition overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electro- subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Ter-
Attention">http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Ter- Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any hold advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only a Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not to transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document	Ins of Service printed inic format documents, ms-e-Document.aspx. er of this document is and within the limits of exonerate parties to a cannot be reproduced

检验检测专用章

transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@gs.com.com

 cc.ulti. N.(%8/kzin/Red.Saintkn/Pat, Gaugzinu commet Staindug)DevelopmentDistid, Gaugzinu, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

 orgenity.
 中国・广州 ·经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号
 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902) of 143

10

6.4.4		
6.5 0	Dut-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious	37
6.5.1	E.U.T. Operation	37
6.5.2	Test Setup	37
6.5.3	Test procedure	38
6.5.4	Measurement Record	40
6.6 F	requency stability	41
6.6.1	E.U.T. Operation	
6.6.2	Test Setup	
6.6.3	Test procedure	
6.6.4	Measurement Record	
	Radiated spurious emission	
6.7.1	E.U.T. Operation	
6.7.2	Test Setup	
6.7.3	Test procedure	
6.7.4	Measurement Record	
-		
7 Radio	Spectrum Matter Test Result for Lower 700MHz	45
7.1 A	AGC Threshold level	45
7.1.1	E.U.T. Operation	
7.1.2	Test Setup	
7.1.3	Test Procedure	
7.1.4	Measurement Record	
	Dut-of-band rejection	
7.2.1	E.U.T. Operation	
7.2.1	Test Setup	
7.2.2	Test Procedure	
7.2.3	Measurement Record	
	nput-versus-output signal comparison	
7.3.1	E.U.T. Operation	
7.3.2	Test Setup	
7.3.2	Test procedure	
7.3.3	Measurement Record	
	Neasurement Record	
7.4.1	E.U.T. Operation	
7.4.1	Test Setup	
7.4.2	Test procedure	
7.4.3	Measurement Record	
7.5.1	Dut-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious	
7.5.1	E.U.T. Operation	
	Test Setup	
7.5.3	Test procedure	
7.5.4	Measurement Record	
	requency stability	
7.6.1	E.U.T. Operation	
7.6.2	Test Setup	
7.6.3	Test procedure	
7.6.4	Measurement Record	
	Radiated spurious emission	
7.7.1	E.U.T. Operation	60



Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ess.com

S Co., Ltd. [W.199 Keahu Red, Seenleh Park, Gaarghou Economic Technology Development District, Guargchou, China 510663 tt (86–20) 82155555 ft (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.en 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



ΕN	/IC-TRF-01	Rev 1.1		ZCR230300024902
			5	1 of 143
	7.7.2	Test Setup		
	7.7.3	Test procedure		
_	7.7.4	Measurement Record		
8		Spectrum Matter Test Result for Up		
1		GC Threshold level		
	8.1.1	E.U.T. Operation		
	8.1.2	Test Setup		
	8.1.3 8.1.4	Test Procedure Measurement Record		
,		ut-of-band rejection		
,	8.2.1	E.U.T. Operation		
	8.2.2	Test Setup		
	8.2.3	Test Procedure		
	8.2.4	Measurement Record		
	-	put-versus-output signal comparis		
	8.3.1	E.U.T. Operation		
	8.3.2	Test Setup		
	8.3.3	Test procedure		
	8.3.4	Measurement Record		
	8.4 N	ean output power and amplifier/bo	oster gain	
	8.4.1	E.U.T. Operation		
	8.4.2	Test Setup		
	8.4.3	Test procedure		
	8.4.4	Measurement Record		
1	8.5 O	ut-of-band/out-of-block (including i		
	8.5.1	E.U.T. Operation		
	8.5.2	Test Setup		
	8.5.3	Test procedure		
	8.5.4	Measurement Record		
		requency stability		
	8.6.1	E.U.T. Operation		
	8.6.2	Test Setup		
	8.6.3	Test procedure		
	8.6.4	Measurement Record		
	8.7 R 8.7.1	adiated spurious emission E.U.T. Operation		
	8.7.1	Test Setup		
	8.7.3	Test procedure		
	8.7.4	Measurement Record		
9		Spectrum Matter Test Result for Fir		
-				
1		GC Threshold level		
	9.1.1	E.U.T. Operation		
	9.1.2	Test Setup		
	9.1.3	Test Procedure		
	9.1.4 9.2 0	Measurement Record ut-of-band rejection		
;	9.2.1	E.U.T. Operation		
	9.2.1 9.2.2	Test Setup		
	J.Z.Z	•		
	2017服务有从	Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this doc overleaf, available on request or accessible at subject to Terms and Conditions for Electron Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability,	Internet is issued by the Company subject to its General (http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for c Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditi indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. A lects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention sole responsibility is to its Client and this document doe d obligations under the transaction documents. This doc of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or i offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law example(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 de ng finspection report & certificate, please contact us att	condutions of Service printed relectronic format documents, ons/Terms-e-Document.aspx. ny holder of this document is
		advised that information contained hereon ret Client's instructions, if any. The Company's transaction from exercising all their rights are	Intersection of the section of th	n only and within the limits of as not exonerate parties to a sument cannot be reproduced
	g 检验检测	(川章 名) appearance of this document is unlawful and	of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or the fullest extent of the law	falsification of the content or . Unless otherwise stated the
	E Inspection & Test	ng Services Services Attention: To check the authenticity of testi	e sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 da ng /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at t	iys only. :elephone: (86-755) 8307 1443,

Ltd. W. 19% Kazhu Rad, Saeineh Park, Gaargabou Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabou, China: 510663 tt (86–20) 82155555 ft (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.en

中国·广州·经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号

邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



bacto OTO 92 I. 44 C.... . D

MC-TRF-01	Rev 1.1	Report No	o.: GZCR230300024	902
		Page:	12 of 143	
9.2.3	Test Procedure			
9.2.4	Measurement Record			
9.3 Ir	nput-versus-output signal comparison			
9.3.1	E.U.T. Operation			
9.3.2	Test Setup			
9.3.3	Test procedure			
9.3.4	Measurement Record			
	nput/output power and amplifier/booster			
9.4.1	E.U.T. Operation			
9.4.2	Test Setup			
9.4.3	Test procedure			
9.4.4 9.4.4	Measurement Record			
	loise Figure			
9.5.1	E.U.T. Operation			
9.5.2	Test Setup			
9.5.3	Test procedure			
9.5.4	Measurement Record			
9.6 C	Out-of-band/out-of-block (including interm			
9.6.1	E.U.T. Operation			•••••
9.6.2	Test Setup			
9.6.3	Test procedure			
9.6.4	Measurement Record			
9.7 F	requency stability			
9.7.1	E.U.T. Operation			
9.7.2	Test Setup			
9.7.3	Test procedure			
9.7.4	Measurement Record			
	loise/emission at antenna terminal			
9.8.1	E.U.T. Operation			
9.8.2	Test Setup			
9.8.3	Test procedure			
9.8.4	Measurement Record			
	Radiated spurious emission			
	•			
9.9.1	•			
9.9.2	Test Setup			
9.9.3	Test procedure			
9.9.4	Measurement Record			
Radio	Spectrum Matter Test Result for ESMR			
	GC Threshold level			
10.1.1	E.U.T. Operation			
10.1.2	Test Setup			
10.1.3	Test Procedure			
10.1.4	Measurement Record			
10.2 C	Out-of-band rejection			
10.2.1	E.U.T. Operation			
10.2.2				
10.2.3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
10.2.4				
	nput-versus-output signal comparison			



Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN Doccheck@ess.com or email: CN.Doccheck@sgs.com updards Technical.Sources Co.,Ltd. No.198 Kezhu Road, Scientech Park, Guangzhou Economic & Technology Development District, Guangzhou, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn ECLaboratory. 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01	Rev 1.1	Report No.: GZCR230300024902
		Page: 13 of 143
10.3.1	E.U.T. Operation	
10.3.2	•	
10.3.3	•	
10.3.4	•	
		gain
10.4.1		
10.4.2	•	
10.4.3		
10.4.4	•	
		nodulation) emissions and spurious
10.5.1		
10.5.2	•	
10.5.3	•	
10.5.4	•	
		12
10.6.1		12
10.6.2		12
10.6.3	•	12
10.6.4	•	12
		12
10.7.1		
10.7.1	•	
10.7.2		12
10.7.4	•	
	-	
11.1.1		
11.1.2	•	
11.1.2	•	
11.1.3		
	•	
11.2.1		
11.2.2		
11.2.3		
11.2.4		
11.3.1		
11.3.2		
11.3.3		
11.3.4		
		gain
11.4.1		
11.4.2	•	
11.4.3		
11.4.4		
		nodulation) emissions and spurious
11.5.1	•	
11.5.2		
11.5.3	•	
3.34K服务有限	Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://ww</u> subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Docum Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemni advised that information contained hereon reflects the	issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed <u>w.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, ents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u> . ication and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of



advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN. Doccheck@sgs.com</u> SO.,LLI [Nikkenik@skamb@dk.gbiel@hark.Gaugdou.Exempt] for the structure for any of the structure to t



Rev 1.1

EMC-TRF-01

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Guangzhou Branch

			Page:	14 of 143	
11	1.5.4	Measurement Record			
11.6	Fre	quency stability			139
	1.6.1	E.U.T. Operation			139
11	1.6.2	Test Setup			139
11	1.6.3	Test procedure			140
	1.6.4	Measurement Record			
11.7	Rad	iated spurious emission			
	1.7.1	E.U.T. Operation			141
11	1.7.2	Test Setup			141
11	1.7.3	Test procedure			142
11	1.7.4	Measurement Record			142
12 Te	est Seti	ıp Photo			143
13 El	UT Con	structional Details			143



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excenter the aproval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) isset and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN.Doccheck@sss.com</u>.

or email: CM-005C refer (Sangabus Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabus, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com

Report No.: GZCR230300024902



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 15 of 143

4 General Information

4.1 Details of E.U.T.

Power Supply:	DC 36-57V				
Test Voltage:	DC 48V				
Cable:	N/A				
Operating Temperature:	-40 to +55 °C				
Operating Humidity:	5 to 95 %				
Frequency Range:	600MHz Service	Uplink:	6631	MHz to 698MHz	
		Downlink:	617	MHz to 652MHz	
	Lower 700MHz	Uplink:	6981	MHz to 716MHz	
		Downlink:	728	MHz to 746MHz	
	Upper 700MHz	Uplink:	776	MHz to 787MHz	
		Downlink:	746	MHz to 757MHz	
	FirstNet	Uplink:	788	MHz to 798MHz	
		Downlink:	758	MHz to 768MHz	
	ESMR	Uplink:	8171	MHz to 824MHz	
		Downlink:		MHz to 869MHz	
	Cellular	Uplink:	8241	MHz to 849MHz	
		Downlink:	8691	MHz to 894MHz	
Radio System Type:	GSM				
	🛛 WCDMA				
	🖂 LTE				
	🔀 5G NR				
Interface:	RF Port:	2 (4.3-10	-Fema	le, ANT1~ANT2)	
	Management Port:	1 (RJ45)			
	Power Jack:	1			
	Optical Port:	1 (SFP+)			
Supported Channel	GSM	200 k	κHz		
Bandwidth:	WCDMA	SMHz			
	LTE	 1.4 M		🗌 3 MHz	🖂 5 MHz
		⊠ 10 M		 15 MHz	⊠ 0 MHz
	5G NR	<u> </u>		10 MHz	15 MHz
		🔀 20 M	HZ		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-and-Co

of email: CN, Dioderlack, Galago Scorom & Technology Development District, Guargobou, Chira 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 16 of 143

Detailed Band, technology and bandwidth :

Band	Technology	Supported
		Bandwidth
600MHz service	4G/5G	5/10/15/20MHz
lower 700MHz	4G/5G	5/10/15/MHz
upper 700MHz	4G/5G	5/10MHz
Firstnet	4G/5G	5/10MHz
ESMR	3G	5MHz
	4G/5G	5MHz
Cellular	3G	5MHz
	4G/5G	5/10/15/20MHz

Output Power (per antenna port):	Max. 20dBm (Downlink)
EUT MIMO property:	2X2 MIMO
	ANT1 and ANT2 are MIMO port, and the internal circuit design is identical, the intend output power for antenna ports are identical.
System Gain:	Max. 20dB (Downlink)
Antenna Type:	External Dedicated Antenna
Permission Antenna Gain:	12.5dBi or less
Software Version:	DRAUL_AV01.01.17.00
Note:	1. The EUT is a remote unit of a fiber DAS. The fiber DAS are typically comprised of three components (host unit, fiber-optic expansion unit and remote unit), which will be interconnected via fiber-optic.
	The host unit connects directly to a base station via coaxial cable but cannot connect to antenna for receiving downlink and transmitting uplink, the EUT connects to antenna for transmitting downlink and receiving uplink. Therefore, only peformed the test for downlink.
	2. In additional, the host unit and fiber-optic expansion unit will be used as support unit for test in the report.
	3. ANT1 and ANT2 are MIMO port, and the internal circuit design is identical, the intend output power for antenna ports are identical. Therefore only perform test at antenna port 1 and record the data in this report.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the excore at parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test parte is to a dots any in the test report refer only to testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ags.com

N.13% Kezhi Kad, Skaliski Rak, Gaarghou Exonolis & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 17 of 143

4.2 Description of Support Units

Description	Manufacturer	Model No.	Serial No.
Notebook	IBM	Т30	S/N78-3VMLX 06/01
IHU/HEU supplied by the manufacturer	Corning	/	/
DRU supplied by the manufacture	Corning	/	1
RIU supplied by the manufacturer	Corning	/	1
DCU supplied by the manufacturer	Corning	/	/
DEU supplied by the manufacturer	Corning	1	1

4.3 Test Environment

Environment Parameter	Selected Values During Test			
Ralative Humidity	Ambient			
Value	Temperature (°C) Voltage (V)			
TNVN	+20	DC 48V		
TLVL	-40	DC 40.8V		
TLVH	-40	DC 55.2V		
THVL	+50	DC 40.8V		
THVH	+50	DC 55.2V		

VN: Normal Voltage

TN: Normal Teperature

VL: Lower Extreme Voltege

HL: Higher Extreme Voltage

TL: Lower Extreme Teperature

TH: Higher Extreme Teperature



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions appx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its Intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the excore at parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations unathorized alteration, forgery or faisification to content or appearance of this document is uniawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention. To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ags.com

N.18/Ke/Ju Kad, Skellak Rak, Gaargaho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargahou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 18 of 143

4.4 Test Configuration

600MHz Service (663-698MHz paired with 617-652MHz)

RF Ch.	Test Conf.	Test Freq. (MHz)	Test Signal	Remark	
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	619.5			
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	634.5		a single test signal	
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	649.5	AWGN(99% OBW of		
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	619.5, 624.5	4.1MHz)		
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	644.5, 649.5		two adjacent test signals	
В	DL_1S_B_GSM	617.4			
М	DL_1S_M_GSM	634.5		a single test signal	
Т	DL_1S_T_GSM	651.6	GSM-TDMA		
В	DL_2S_B_GSM	617.4, 617.8			
Т	DL_2S_T_GSM	651.2, 651.6		two adjacent test signals	
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	667			
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	634.5		a single test signal	
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	602	100MHz AWGN		
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	667, 767			
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	502, 602		two adjacent test signals	



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions. Advention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction Issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excent a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) is retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions of Service (Service printed counces) (Service Printed Counce

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 19 of 143

Lower 700MHz (698-716MHz paired with 728-746MHz)

RF Ch.	Test Conf.	Test Freq. (MHz)	Test Signal	Remark
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	730.5		
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	737		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	743.5	AWGN(99% OBW of	
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	730.5, 735.5	4.1MHz)	
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	738.5, 743.5		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_GSM	728.4		
М	DL_1S_M_GSM	737		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_GSM	745.6	GSM-TDMA	
В	DL_2S_B_GSM	728.4, 728.8		
Т	DL_2S_T_GSM	745.2, 745.6		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	778		
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	737		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	696	100MHz AWGN	
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	778, 878		
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	596, 696		two adjacent test signals



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excenter the aproval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) isset and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN.Doccheck@sss.com</u>.

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 20 of 143

Upper 700MHz (776-787MHz paired with 746-757MHz)

RF Ch.	Test Conf.	Test Freq. (MHz)	Test Signal	Remark
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	748.5		
M	DL_1S_M_AWGN	751.5		a single test signal
т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	754.5	AWGN(99% OBW of	
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	748.5, 753.5	4.1MHz)	
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	749.5, 754.5		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_GSM	746.4	GSM-TDMA	
М	DL_1S_M_GSM	751.5		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_GSM	756.6		
В	DL_2S_B_GSM	746.4, 746.8		
Т	DL_2S_T_GSM	756.2, 756.6		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_GSM	796		
М	DL_1S_M_GSM	751.5		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_GSM	707	100MHz AWGN	
В	DL_2S_B_GSM	796, 896	-	
Т	DL_2S_T_GSM	607, 707		two adjacent test signals

FirstNet (788-798MHz paired with 758-768MHz)

RF Ch.	Test Conf.	Test Freq. (MHz)	Test Signal	Remark
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	760.5		
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	763	AWGN(99% OBW of	a single test signal
т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	765.5	4.1MHz)	
/	DL_2S_B_AWGN	760.5, 765.5		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	808		
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	763		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	718	100MHz AWGN	
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	808, 908		two adjacent test signals
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	618, 718		



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the Company. Asy unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) is ser teatined for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspaction report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN.Doccheck@sss.com</u>.

of email: CN, Docenter(& Galags.com Mk.198/ke/mk.ads.Seinekaf.kalangzhu.Exonomie&TechnologyDevelopmentDistric, Guangzhou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 21 of 143

ESMR (817-824MHz paired with 862-869MHz)

RF Ch.	Test Conf.	Test Freq. (MHz)	Test Signal	Remark
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	864.5		
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	865.5		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	866.5	AWGN(99% OBW of	
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	864.5, 869.5	4.1MHz)	
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	861.5, 866.5		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_GSM	862.4		
М	DL_1S_M_GSM	865.5		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_GSM	868.6	GSM-TDMA	
В	DL_2S_B_GSM	862.4, 862.8		
Т	DL_2S_T_GSM	868.2, 868.6		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	912		
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	865.5		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	819	100MHz AWGN	
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	912, 1012		
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	719, 819		two adjacent test signals



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions

Mic 1981 Kanil Xiad, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 22 of 143

Cellular (824-849MHz paired with 869-894MHz)

RF Ch.	Test Conf.	Test Freq. (MHz)	Test Signal	Remark
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	871.5		
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	881.5		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	891.5	AWGN(99% OBW of	
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	871.5, 876.5	4.1MHz)	
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	886.5, 891.5		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_GSM	869.4		
М	DL_1S_M_GSM	881.5		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_GSM	893.6	GSM-TDMA	
В	DL_2S_B_GSM	869.4, 869.8		
Т	DL_2S_T_GSM	893.2, 893.6		two adjacent test signals
В	DL_1S_B_AWGN	919		
М	DL_1S_M_AWGN	881.5		a single test signal
Т	DL_1S_T_AWGN	844	100MHz AWGN	
В	DL_2S_B_AWGN	919, 1019		
Т	DL_2S_T_AWGN	744, 844		two adjacent test signals



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excenter the aproval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) isset and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN.Doccheck@sss.com</u>.

Mic 1981 Kanil Xiad, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 23 of 143

4.5 Measurement Uncertainty

No.	Item	Measurement Uncertainty		
1	Radio Frequency	±5.5 x 10 ⁻⁸		
2	RF Conducted power	±0.68dB		
3	Conducted Spurious Emissions	±1.04dB		
4	RF Radiated Power	±4.5dB (below 1GHz)		
4	RF Radiated Fower	±4.8dB (above 1GHz)		
5	Radiated Spurious Emission Test	±4.5dB (30MHz-1GHz)		
5	Radiated Spurious Emission Test	±4.8dB (1GHz-18GHz)		
6	Temperature	±0.4°C		
7	Humidity	±1.3%		
8	Supply Voltages	±1.5%		
9	Time	±3%		

4.6 Test Location

All tests were performed at:

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Guangzhou Branch EMC Laboratory, 198 Kezhu Road, Scientech Park, Guangzhou Economic & Technology Development District, Guangzhou, China 510663 Tel: +86 20 82155555 Fax: +86 20 82075059 No tests were sub-contracted.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-and-Conditi

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 24 of 143

4.7 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

• ACMA

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., EMC Laboratory can also perform testing for the Australian C-Tick mark as a result of our NVLAP accreditation.

• SGS UK(Certificate No.: 32), SGS-TUV SAARLAND and SGS-FIMKO

Have approved SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., EMC Laboratory as a supplier of EMC TESTING SERVICES and SAFETY TESTING SERVICES.

• FCC Recognized 2.948 Listed Test Firm(Registration No.: 282399)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., EMC Laboratory has been registered and fully described in a report filed with the (FCC) Federal Communications Commission. The acceptance letter from the FCC is maintained in our files. Registration 282399, May 31, 2002.

• FCC Recognized Accredited Test Firm(Registration No.: 486818)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., EMC Laboratory has been accredited and fully described in a report filed with the (FCC) Federal Communications Commission. The acceptance letter from the FCC is maintained in our files. Designation Number: CN5016, Test Firm Registration Number: 486818, Jul 13, 2017.

• Industry Canada (Registration No.: 4620B, CAB identifier: CN0052)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., has been registered by Innovation Science and Economic Development Canada for Wireless Device Testing laboratories to test to Canadian radio equipment requirements. Registration No. 4620B, CAB identifier: CN0052.

• VCCI (Registration No.: R-12460, C-12584, G-10449 and T-11179)

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: R-12460, C-12584, G-10449 and T-11179 respectively.

• CBTL (Lab Code: TL129)

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., E&E Laboratory has been assessed and fully comply with the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005, the Basic Rules, IECEE 01 and Rules of procedure IECEE 02, and the relevant IECEE CB-Scheme Operational documents.

4.8 Deviation from Standards

None

4.9 Abnormalities from Standard Conditions

None



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Deccheck@ss.com. Not Mkath Mad, Satteh Park, Guagdou Exorder Alendou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 25 of 143

5 Equipment List

For report GZEM201101673602:

Conducted Test								
Equipment Manufacturer M		Model No	Inventory No	Cal Date	Cal Due Date			
MXA Signal Analyzer	AgilentTechnologies	N9020A	SEM004-10	2020-03-02	2021-03-01			
ESG Vector Signal Generator	Keysight	E4438C	SEM006-03	2020-03-31	2021-03-30			
Signal Generator	Rohde & Schwarz	SMB100A	EMC2093	2020-01-10	2021-01-09			
Signal Generator	R & S	SMR20	EMC0516	2020-01-10	2021-01-09			
6dB Attenuator	HP	8491A	EMC2062	2020-04-15	2022-04-14			
MI CABLE	SGS-EMC	0.8M	EMC2136	2019-11-02	2021-11-01			
MI CABLE	SGS-EMC	0.8M	EMC2137	2019-11-02	2021-11-01			
Temperature Chamber	GZ GongWen Co.Ltd.	GDJW-100	EMC0039	2020-07-01	2021-06-30			
High-low temperature control box	GZ GongWen Co.Ltd	GDJW-100	EMC0039	2020-06-29	2021-06-28			
Radiated Test								
Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No	Inventory No	Cal Date	Cal Due Date			
Chamber cable	HangTianXing	N/A	EMC0542	2019-06-28	2021-06-27			
Horn Antenna 1GHz- 18GHz	Rohde & Schwarz	HF906	EMC0518	2018-09-02	2021-09-01			
1GHz-26.5 GHz Pre- Amplifier	Agilent	8449B	EMC0521	2020-01-10	2021-01-09			
Amplifier	HP	8447F	EMC2065	2020-05-26	2021-05-25			
2.4GHz Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM 50702	EMC2069	2020-01-10	2021-01-09			
966 Anechoic Chamber	C.R.T	9m x 6m x 6m	EMC2142	2020-12-19	2023-12-18			
MXE EMI Receiver	Keysight	N9038A	EMC2139	2020-11-13	2021-11-12			
EXA Signal Analyzer	Keysight	N9010A	EMC2138	2020-11-13	2021-11-12			
Trilog Broadband Antenna 30MHz-1GHz	SCHWARZBECKME SS-ELEKTRONIK	VULB 9168	SEM003-18	2019-02-22	2022-02-22			
Test Software E3	Audix	Ver.6.120110a	GZE100-61	N/A	N/A			



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms-end

or email: CN_DOCCTRECKIDSgs.com No.108/86/2014 Read, Saintekh Park, Caurghou Economic & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510.663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510.663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 26 of 143

For report GZCR230300024902:

Conducted test equipment								
Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No	Inventory No	Cal Date	Cal Due Date			
Temperature Chamber	GZ GongWen Co.Ltd.	GDJW-100	EMC0039	2023-06-29	2024-06-28			
MI CABLE	SGS-EMC	0.8M	EMC2137	2021-11-02	2023-11-01			
MI CABLE	SGS-EMC	0.8M	EMC2136	2021-11-02	2023-11-01			
EXA Signal Analyzer (10Hz-44GHz)	Keysight	N9010A	EMC2138	2022-09-08	2023-09-07			
MXA Signal Analyzer (10Hz-50GHz)	KEYSIGHT	N9020B	SEM004-24	2023-03-20	2024-03-19			
4X4 Power Sensor Unit	TST	TSPS2023R	EMC2257	2022-09-08	2023-09-07			
Test Software	TST	V2.0	GZE100-78	N/A	N/A			
ESG vector signal generator (250kHz-6GHz)	Agilent Technologies	E4438C	SEM006-03	2023-02-20	2024-02-19			

For report GZCR230300024902:

Radiated test equipment (30MHz-1GHz)								
Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No	Inventory No	Cal Date	Cal Due Date			
10m Semi-Anechoic Chamber	ETS	N/A	EMC0530	2022-10-16	2025-10-15			
Coaxial cable	Mirco-COAX UTIFLEX	311A	EMC0540	2023-06-14	2025-06-13			
Amplifier (9kHz-1.3GHz)	HP	8447F	EMC2065	2023-06-14	2024-06-13			
EMI Test Receiver (1Hz- 8GHz)	Rohde & Schwarz	ESW8	EMC2220	2023-05-19	2024-05-18			
Test Software E3	Audix	Ver.6.120110a	GZE100-61	N/A	N/A			
Trilog Broadband Antenna (25MHz-1GHz)	SCHWARZBECK MESS-ELEKTRONIK	VULB 9168	EMC2174	2022-06-19	2025-06-18			
TRILOG Broadband Antenna (25M-2GHz)	SCHWARZBECK	VULB 9168	SEM003-18	2022-03-03	2025-03-02			
EMI Test Receiver (1Hz- 8GHz)	Rohde & Schwarz	ESW8	EMC2220	2023-05-19	2024-05-18			



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the excore at parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test parte is to a dots any in the test report refer only to testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ags.com

of email: Circ. Occ. Dec. Res. 2003; Scom M. 18/Ke/Juli Nad, Scientel Park, Guarghou Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

For report GZCR230300024902:

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 27 of 143

Radiated test equipment (above 1GHz)								
Equipment	Manufacturer	Model No	Inventory No	Cal Date	Cal Due Date			
1GHz-26.5 GHz Pre- Amplifier	Agilent	8449B	EMC0521	2022-12-16	2023-12-15			
Microwave Broadband Preamplifier (18-40GHz)	SCHWARZBECK	BBV 9721	EMC2172	2023-08-21	2024-08-20			
EMI Test Receiver (10Hz-26.5GHz)	Rohde & Schwarz	ESIB26	EMC0522	2022-12-16	2023-12-15			
EXA Signal Analyzer (10Hz-44GHz)	Keysight	N9010A	EMC2138	2022-09-08	2023-09-07			
Chamber cable (Above 1GHz)	Scoflex	KMKM-8.0m	EMC0545	2022-08-24	2024-08-23			
Chamber Cable (Below 1GHz)	Scoflex	KMKM-8.0m	EMC0546	2022-08-24	2024-08-23			
Trilog Broadband Antenna (25MHz-1GHz)	SCHWARZBECK	VULB 9160	EMC2025	2022-09-07	2025-09-06			
Horn Antenna (1GHz- 18GHz)	SCHWARZBECK MESS-ELEKTRONIK	BBHA 9120D	EMC2026	2022-09-21	2025-09-20			
Horn Antenna 1-18GHz	SCHWARZBECK MESS-ELEKTRONIK	BBHA 9120D	EMC2251	2022-02-02	2025-08-01			
Horn Antenna (14- 40GHz)	SCHWARZBECK	BBHA 9170	EMC2041	2023-06-18	2026-06-17			
Broad-Band Horn Antenna (15-40GHz)	Schwarzbeck	BBHA 9170	SEM003-15	2021-7-11	2024-7-10			
966 Anechoic Chamber	C.R.T	9m x 6m x 6m	EMC2142	2020-12-20	2023-12-19			
Test Software E3	Audix	Ver.6.120110a	GZE100-61	N/A	N/A			



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excenter the aproval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) isset and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN.Doccheck@sss.com</u>.

Mill% Keall Mad, Skellekh R., Caargabo Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 28 of 143

6 Radio Spectrum Matter Test Result for 600MHz Service

6.1 AGC Threshold level

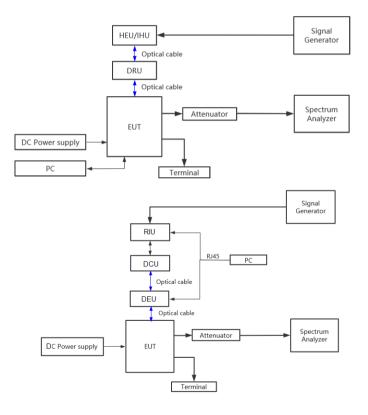
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.2
Limit:	No limit

6.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1020 mbar
Test Mode: Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.							
Test Configuration:		Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.					

6.1.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-end-

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 29 of 143

6.1.3 Test Procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

c) The signal generator should initially be configured to produce either of the required test signals (i.e., broadband or narrowband).

d) Set the signal generator frequency to the center frequency of the EUT operating band.

e) While monitoring the output power of the EUT, measured using the methods of 3.5.3 or 3.5.4, increase the input level until a 1 dB increase in the input signal power no longer causes a 1 dB increase in the output signal power.

f) Record this level as the AGC threshold level.

g) Repeat the procedure with the remaining test signal

6.1.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@css.com

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 30 of 143

6.2 Out-of-band rejection

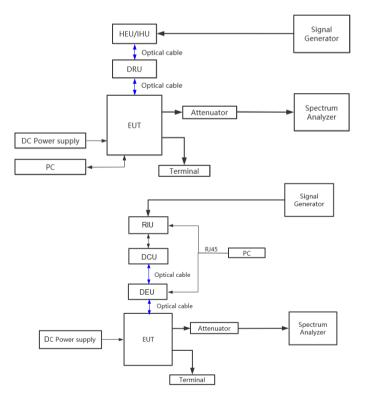
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.3
Limit:	No limit

6.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020 mbar
Test Mode:		Set the	EUT to maximun	n outpu	t power a	and maximum gain.
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in thi	s repor	t.	

6.2.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) test relation, for gover only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPOCCHeck@csss.com

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 31 of 143

6.2.3 Test Procedure

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure a swept CW signal with the following parameters:

1) Frequency range = \pm 250 % of the passband, for each applicable CMRS band (see also KDB Publication 935210 D02 [R7] and KDB Publication 634817 [R5] about selection of frequencies for testing and for grant listings).

2) Level = a sufficient level to affirm that the out-of-band rejection is > 20 dB above the noise floor and will not engage the AGC during the entire sweep.

- 3) Dwell time = approximately 10 ms.
- 4) Number of points = SPAN/(RBW/2).
- c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.
- d) Set the span of the spectrum analyzer to the same as the frequency range of the signal generator.
- e) Set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the spectrum analyzer to be 1 % to 5 % of the EUT passband, and the video bandwidth (VBW) shall be set to \ge 3 x RBW.

f) Set the detector to Peak Max-Hold and wait for the spectrum analyzer's spectral display to fill.

g) Place a marker to the peak of the frequency response and record this frequency as f0.

h) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -20 dB down amplitude, to determine the 20 dB bandwidth.

- i) Capture the frequency response of the EUT.
- j) Repeat for all frequency bands applicable for use by the EUT.

6.2.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconse parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: (0.10, 0.00, 0.10,

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 32 of 143

6.3 Input-versus-output signal comparison

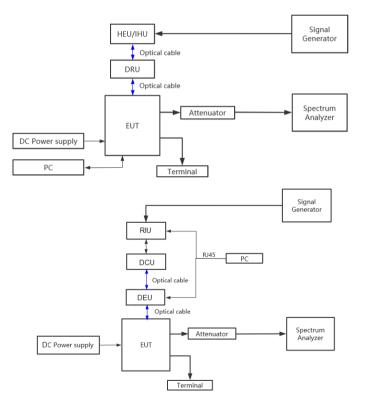
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1049
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.4
Limit:	Compare the spectral plot of input signal to the output signal to affirm that they
	are similar

6.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1020	mbar
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.						

6.3.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: (0.1000).

No.1986 Kath Read, Salenkel Park, Gaurghou Econome& Technology Development District, Guargchou, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 33 of 143

6.3.3 Test procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure the signal generator to transmit the AWGN signal.

c) Configure the signal amplitude to be just below the AGC threshold level (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.

e) Set the spectrum analyzer center frequency to the center frequency of the operational band under test. The span range of the spectrum analyzer shall be between $2 \times to 5 \times the$ emission bandwidth (EBW) or alternatively, the OBW.

f) The nominal RBW shall be in the range of 1 % to 5 % of the anticipated OBW, and the VBW shall be \ge 3 x RBW.

g) Set the reference level of the instrument as required to preclude the signal from exceeding the maximum spectrum analyzer input mixer level for linear operation. In general, the peak of the spectral envelope must be more than [10 log (OBW / RBW)] below the reference level.

Steps f) and g) may require iteration to enable adjustments within the specified tolerances.

h) The noise floor of the spectrum analyzer at the selected RBW shall be at least 36 dB below the reference level.

i) Set spectrum analyzer detection function to positive peak.

j) Set the trace mode to max hold.

k) Determine the reference value: Allow the trace to stabilize. Set the spectrum analyzer marker to the highest amplitude level of the displayed trace (this is the reference value) and record the associated frequency.

I) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -26 dB down amplitude. The 26 dB EBW (alternatively OBW) is the positive frequency difference between the two markers. If the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude at multiple points, the lowest or highest frequency shall be selected as the frequencies that are the furthest removed from the center frequency at which the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude point.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Cond

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 34 of 143

m) Repeat steps e) to I) with the input signal connected directly to the spectrum analyzer (i.e., input signal measurement).

n) Compare the spectral plot of the input signal (determined from step m) to the output signal (determined from step I) to affirm that they are similar (in passband and rolloff characteristic features and relative spectral locations), and include plot(s) and descriptions in test report.

o) Repeat the procedure [steps e) to n)] with the input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

p) Repeat steps e) to o) with the signal generator set to the narrowband signal.

q) Repeat steps e) to p) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.

6.3.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excente aprites to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@exgs.com

No.1986 Kath Read, Salenkel Park, Gaurghou Econome& Technology Development District, Guargchou, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 35 of 143

6.4 Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain

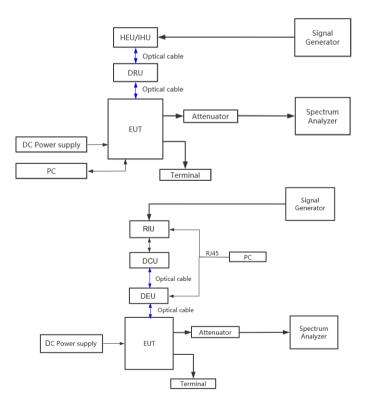
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.50(c)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.5
Limit:	Fixed and base stations transmitting a signal with an emission bandwidth
	greater than 1 MHz must not exceed an ERP of 1000 watts/MHz and an
	antenna height of 305 m HAAT

6.4.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 10	20 mbar
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.			ort.		

6.4.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation on liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document lis advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be proseculed to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CAN.boccheck@csss.com

Mic 1981 Kanil Xiad, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 36 of 143

6.4.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of output power:

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure to generate the AWGN (broadband) test signal.
- c) The frequency of the signal generator shall be set to the frequency f0 as determined from 3.3.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

e) Set the signal generator output power to a level that produces an EUT output level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

f) Measure and record the output power of the EUT; use 3.5.3 or 3.5.4 for power measurement.

g) Remove the EUT from the measurement setup. Using the same signal generator settings, repeat the power measurement at the signal generator port, which was used as the input signal to the EUT, and record as the input power. EUT gain may be calculated as described in 3.5.5.

h) Repeat steps f) and g) with input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold level.

- i) Repeat steps e) to h) with the narrowband test signal.
- j) Repeat steps e) to i) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.
- 1) Adjust the frequency of the input signals, either below or above the pass band, so that the lowest order intermodulation product is positioned in the centre of the pass band, according to clause 4.2.5.2.
- 2) Take the measurement of the rise of the output signal.
- 3) Repeat the measurement for the opposite path of the Repeater.

Calculating the mean gain:

After the mean input and output power levels have been measured as described in the preceding subclauses, the mean gain of the EUT can be determined from:

Gain (dB) = output power (dBm) - input power (dBm).

6.4.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconse parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lest eretained, for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: (0.10,00ccheck@ess.com)

with WataWataWataQSentedPark Quarghot Economic & Technology Development District, Quarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 37 of 143

6.5 Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious

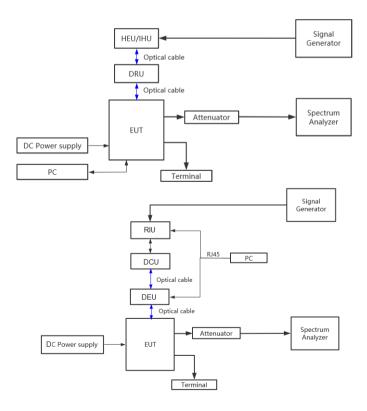
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.53(g)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.6
Limit:	the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation
	shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s)
	of operation, measured in watts, by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB.
	(reduce 3.01dB when on 2×2 MIMO mode)

6.5.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in t	his rep	ort.		

6.5.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@egs.com

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 38 of 143

6.5.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of Out-of-band/out-of-block emissions:

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

If the signal generator is not capable of generating two modulated carriers simultaneously, then two discrete signal generators can be connected with an appropriate combining network to support this two-signal test.

b) Set the signal generator to produce two AWGN signals as previously described (e.g., 4.1 MHz OBW). Set the signal generator amplitudes so that the power from each into the EUT is equivalent.

c) Set the center frequencies such that the AWGN signals occupy adjacent channels, as defined by industry standards such as 3GPP or 3GPP2, at the upper edge of the frequency band or block under test.

d) Set the composite power levels such that the input signal is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below. The composite power can be measured using the procedures provided in KDB Publication 971168 [R8], but it will be necessary to expand the power integration bandwidth so as to include both of the transmit channels. Alternatively, the composite power can be measured using an average power meter as described in KDB Publication 971168 [R8].

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band (typically 1 % of the EBW or 100 kHz or 1 MHz)

g) Set the VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

h) Set the detector to power averaging (rms) detector.

i) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

j) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper block edge frequency, and the stop frequency to the upper block edge frequency plus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively.

k) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the marker function to find the maximum power level

m) Capture the spectrum analyzer trace of the power level for inclusion in the test report.

n) Repeat steps k) to m) with the composite input power level set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

o) Reset the frequencies of the input signals to the lower edge of the frequency block or band under test.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@ags.com

N.18/Ke/Ji Ked, Skellek Rk, Caarghou Exonolis & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 39 of 143

p) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lower block edge frequency minus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively, and the stop frequency to the lower band or block edge frequency.

q) Repeat steps k) to n).

r) Repeat steps a) to q) with the signal generator configured for a single test signal tuned as close as possible to the block edges.

s) Repeat steps a) to r) with the narrowband test signal.

t) Repeat steps a) to s) for all authorized frequency bands or blocks used by the EUT.

Test procedure of Spurious emissions

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Set the signal generator to produce the broadband test signal as previously described (i.e., 4.1 MHz OBW AWGN).

c) Set the center frequency of the test signal to the lowest available channel within the frequency band or block.

d) Set the EUT input power to a level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band of operation (e.g., reference bandwidth is typically 100 kHz or 1 MHz).

g) Set the VBW \ge 3 × RBW.

h) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

i) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lowest RF signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, and the stop frequency to the lower band/block edge frequency minus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part.

The number of measurement points in each sweep must be \ge (2 × span/RBW), which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.4

j) Select the power averaging (rms) detector function.

k) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each measured frequency range. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemrification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@gss.com

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 40 of 143

m) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper band/block edge frequency plus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part, and the spectrum analyzer stop frequency to $10 \times$ the highest frequency of the fundamental emission (see Section 2.1057). The number of measurement points in each sweep must be $\geq (2 \times \text{span/RBW})$, which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.

n) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

o) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each of the measured frequency ranges. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report; also provide tabular data, if required.

p) Repeat steps i) to o) with the input test signals firstly tuned to a middle band/block frequency/channel, and then tuned to a high band/block frequency/channel.

- q) Repeat steps c) to p) with the narrowband test signal.
- r) Repeat steps b) to q) for all authorized frequency bands/blocks used by the EUT.

6.5.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPoccheck@ess.com

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 41 of 143

6.6 Frequency stability

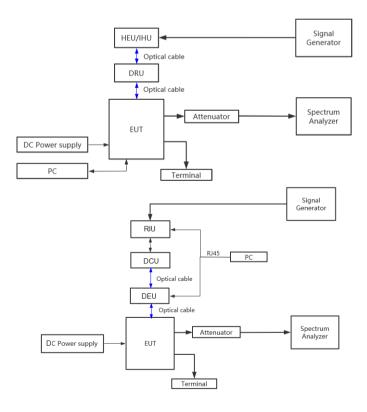
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.54				
Test Method:	47 CFR Part 2.1055				
	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7				
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6				
Limit:	The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental				
	emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.				

6.6.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in t	his re	oort.		

6.6.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDecument. Sapx and is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excorate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) test and sub aspnte(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: (0.1000).

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 42 of 143

6.6.3 Test procedure

Frequency stability is a measure of the frequency drift due to temperature and supply voltage variations, with reference to the frequency measured at +20 °C and rated supply voltage.

The operating carrier frequency shall be set up in accordance with the manufacturer's published operation and instruction manual prior to the commencement of these tests. No adjustment of any frequency determining circuit element shall be made subsequent to this initial set-up. Frequency stability is tested:

a) At 10 °C intervals of temperatures between −30 °C and +50 °C at the manufacturer's rated supply voltage, and

b) At +20 °C temperature and $\pm 15\%$ supply voltage variations. If a product is specified to operate over a range of input voltage then the -15% variation is applied to the lowermost voltage and the +15% is applied to the uppermost voltage.

During the test all necessary settings, adjustments and control of the EUT have to be performed without disturbing the test environment, i.e., without opening the environmental chamber. The frequency stabilities can be maintained to a lesser temperature range provided that the transmitter is automatically inhibited from operating outside the lesser temperature range. For handheld equipment that is only capable of operating from internal batteries and the supply voltage cannot be varied, the frequency stability tests shall be performed at the nominal battery voltage and the battery end point voltage specified by the manufacturer. An external supply voltage can be used and set at the internal battery nominal voltage, and again at the battery operating end point voltage which shall be specified by the equipment manufacturer.

If an unmodulated carrier is not available, the mean frequency of a modulated carrier can be obtained by using a frequency counter with gating time set to an appropriately large multiple of bit periods (gating time depending on the required accuracy). Full details on the choice of values shall be included in the test report.

When performing frequency stability measurements on booster, the instability associated with the EUT must be isolated from any frequency instability associated with the measurement instrumentation. One method for realizing this isolation is to connect the reference clock input of the signal generator to the reference output of the frequency counter to confirm that any frequency instability is associated with the EUT, but is not due to differences between the reference oscillators internal to the measurement instrumentation.

6.6.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@asp.com.// DN(38/ABM/Red, Sameh/Pak, Guanghou Commit District, Guanghou China 510663 to (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 8215555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 43 of 143

6.7 Radiated spurious emission

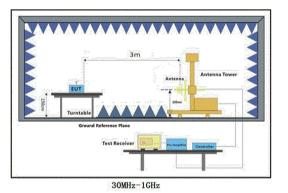
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1053, 27.53(g)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6
Limit:	the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation
	shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s)
	of operation, measured in watts, by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB.

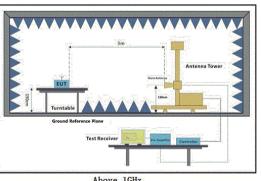
6.7.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	25.1 °C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1010	mbar	
Test Mode:	Set the	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain (activate						
	simultaneously).							

6.7.2 Test Setup









Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation or liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) ised and such sample(s) are reatianed for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

Nr.18/Kezhu Rad, Skentech Pak, Guangzhou Economic Technology Development District, Guangzhou, China 510663 tt (86–20) 8215555 ft (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·广州·经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 44 of 143

6.7.3 Test procedure

1. Scan from 30MHz to 12.75GHz, find the maximum radiation frequency to measure.

2. The technique used to find the Spurious Emissions of the transmitter was the antenna substitution method. Substitution method was performed to determine the actual ERP/EIRP emission levels of the EUT.

Below 1GHz test procedure as below:

1) The EUT was powered on and placed on a table in the chamber. The antenna of the transmitter was extended to its maximum length. modulation mode and the measuring receiver shall be tuned to the frequency of the transmitter under test.

2) Rotating through 360° the turntable. After the fundamental emission was maximized, a field strength measurement was made.

3) Steps 1) and 2) were performed with the EUT and the receive antenna in both vertical and horizontal polarization.

4) The transmitter was then removed and replaced with another antenna. The center of the antenna was approximately at the same location as the center of the transmitter.

5) A signal at the disturbance was fed to the substitution antenna by means of a non-radiating cable. With both the substitution and the receive antennas horizontally polarized, the receive antenna was raised and lowered to obtain a maximum reading at the test receiver. The level of the signal generator was adjusted until the measured field strength level in step 2) is obtained for this set of conditions.

6) The output power into the substitution antenna was then measured.

7) Steps 5) and 6)were repeated with both antennas vertically polarized.

8) Calculate power in dBm by the following formula:

Level (dBm) = Read Level (dBm) + Correction Factor (dB)

6.7.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction Issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of this intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: (ND Doccheck@exer).

www.sgsgroup.com.cn Mt.8/k/&/mka_3k/almka_K, CaargzhouEcronnoit & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 45 of 143

7 Radio Spectrum Matter Test Result for Lower 700MHz

7.1 AGC Threshold level

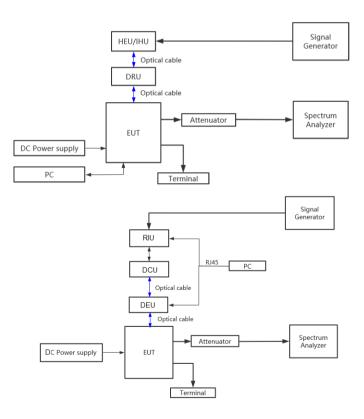
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.2
Limit:	No limit

7.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1020 mbar
Test Mode:		Set the El	JT to maximum	output p	ower and ma	aximum gain.	
Test Configurati	on:	Refer to c	lause 4.4 in this	report.			

7.1.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.gg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and sub aspmele(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@egs.com

He math CRA Statistic Read, Statistic Read, Guarghou Economic & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 46 of 143

7.1.3 Test Procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

c) The signal generator should initially be configured to produce either of the required test signals (i.e., broadband or narrowband).

d) Set the signal generator frequency to the center frequency of the EUT operating band.

e) While monitoring the output power of the EUT, measured using the methods of 3.5.3 or 3.5.4, increase the input level until a 1 dB increase in the input signal power no longer causes a 1 dB increase in the output signal power.

f) Record this level as the AGC threshold level.

g) Repeat the procedure with the remaining test signal

7.1.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/T

Mic 1981 Kanil Xand, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 47 of 143

7.2 Out-of-band rejection

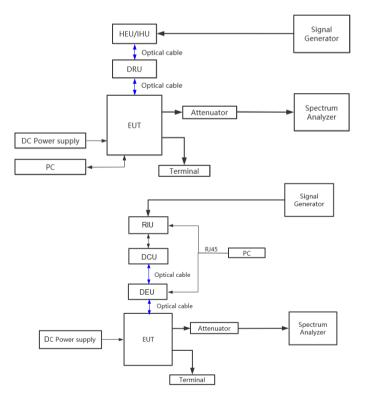
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.3
Limit:	No limit

7.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020 mbar
Test Mode:		Set the	EUT to maximun	n outpu	t power a	and maximum gain.
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in thi	s repor	t.	

7.2.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test ereation, for gover only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CML, Doccheck@ess.com

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 48 of 143

7.2.3 Test Procedure

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure a swept CW signal with the following parameters:

1) Frequency range = \pm 250 % of the passband, for each applicable CMRS band (see also KDB Publication 935210 D02 [R7] and KDB Publication 634817 [R5] about selection of frequencies for testing and for grant listings).

2) Level = a sufficient level to affirm that the out-of-band rejection is > 20 dB above the noise floor and will not engage the AGC during the entire sweep.

- 3) Dwell time = approximately 10 ms.
- 4) Number of points = SPAN/(RBW/2).
- c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.
- d) Set the span of the spectrum analyzer to the same as the frequency range of the signal generator.
- e) Set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the spectrum analyzer to be 1 % to 5 % of the EUT passband, and the video bandwidth (VBW) shall be set to \ge 3 x RBW.

f) Set the detector to Peak Max-Hold and wait for the spectrum analyzer's spectral display to fill.

g) Place a marker to the peak of the frequency response and record this frequency as f0.

h) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -20 dB down amplitude, to determine the 20 dB bandwidth.

- i) Capture the frequency response of the EUT.
- j) Repeat for all frequency bands applicable for use by the EUT.

7.2.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconse parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lest eretained, for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: (0.10,00ccheck@ess.com)

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 49 of 143

7.3 Input-versus-output signal comparison

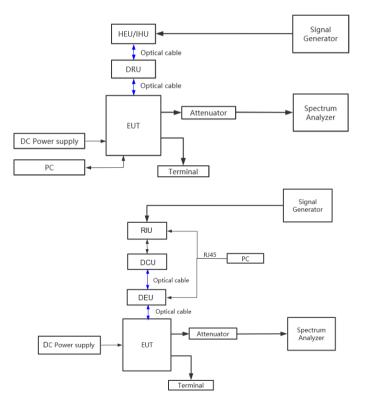
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1049
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.4
Limit:	Compare the spectral plot of input signal to the output signal to affirm that they
	are similar

7.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar
Test Mode:		Set the	EUT to maximur	n outp	out power a	and maximum gain.	
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in thi	is rep	ort.		

7.3.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Cond

ho.198 Kath/ CRad, Skellekh Park, Guarghou Economic & Technology Development District, Guargchou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 50 of 143

7.3.3 Test procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure the signal generator to transmit the AWGN signal.

c) Configure the signal amplitude to be just below the AGC threshold level (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.

e) Set the spectrum analyzer center frequency to the center frequency of the operational band under test. The span range of the spectrum analyzer shall be between $2 \times to 5 \times the$ emission bandwidth (EBW) or alternatively, the OBW.

f) The nominal RBW shall be in the range of 1 % to 5 % of the anticipated OBW, and the VBW shall be \ge 3 x RBW.

g) Set the reference level of the instrument as required to preclude the signal from exceeding the maximum spectrum analyzer input mixer level for linear operation. In general, the peak of the spectral envelope must be more than [10 log (OBW / RBW)] below the reference level.

Steps f) and g) may require iteration to enable adjustments within the specified tolerances.

h) The noise floor of the spectrum analyzer at the selected RBW shall be at least 36 dB below the reference level.

i) Set spectrum analyzer detection function to positive peak.

j) Set the trace mode to max hold.

k) Determine the reference value: Allow the trace to stabilize. Set the spectrum analyzer marker to the highest amplitude level of the displayed trace (this is the reference value) and record the associated frequency.

I) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -26 dB down amplitude. The 26 dB EBW (alternatively OBW) is the positive frequency difference between the two markers. If the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude at multiple points, the lowest or highest frequency shall be selected as the frequencies that are the furthest removed from the center frequency at which the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude point.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Cond

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 51 of 143

m) Repeat steps e) to I) with the input signal connected directly to the spectrum analyzer (i.e., input signal measurement).

n) Compare the spectral plot of the input signal (determined from step m) to the output signal (determined from step I) to affirm that they are similar (in passband and rolloff characteristic features and relative spectral locations), and include plot(s) and descriptions in test report.

o) Repeat the procedure [steps e) to n)] with the input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

- p) Repeat steps e) to o) with the signal generator set to the narrowband signal.
- q) Repeat steps e) to p) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.

7.3.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excente aprites to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@ags.com

No.198 Kathan Rad, Salenteh Park, Guargabu Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabu, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 52 of 143

7.4 Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain

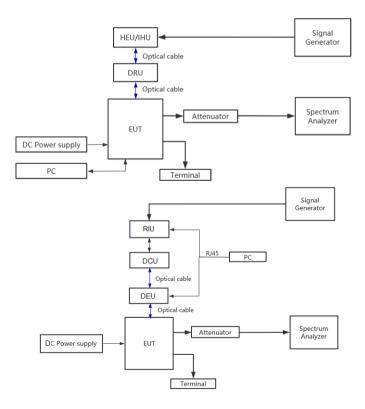
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.50(c)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.5
Limit:	Fixed and base stations transmitting a signal with an emission bandwidth
	greater than 1 MHz must not exceed an ERP of 1000 watts/MHz and an
	antenna height of 305 m HAAT

7.4.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar
Test Mode:		Set the	EUT to maxim	um ou	tput power a	and maximum gain.	
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to	o clause 4.4 in t	his re	port.		

7.4.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test end such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CM_Doccheck@ess.com

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 53 of 143

7.4.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of output power:

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure to generate the AWGN (broadband) test signal.
- c) The frequency of the signal generator shall be set to the frequency f0 as determined from 3.3.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

e) Set the signal generator output power to a level that produces an EUT output level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

f) Measure and record the output power of the EUT; use 3.5.3 or 3.5.4 for power measurement.

g) Remove the EUT from the measurement setup. Using the same signal generator settings, repeat the power measurement at the signal generator port, which was used as the input signal to the EUT, and record as the input power. EUT gain may be calculated as described in 3.5.5.

h) Repeat steps f) and g) with input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold level.

- i) Repeat steps e) to h) with the narrowband test signal.
- j) Repeat steps e) to i) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.
- 1) Adjust the frequency of the input signals, either below or above the pass band, so that the lowest order intermodulation product is positioned in the centre of the pass band, according to clause 4.2.5.2.
- 2) Take the measurement of the rise of the output signal.
- 3) Repeat the measurement for the opposite path of the Repeater.

Calculating the mean gain:

After the mean input and output power levels have been measured as described in the preceding subclauses, the mean gain of the EUT can be determined from:

Gain (dB) = output power (dBm) - input power (dBm).

7.4.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconse parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lest eretained, for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: (0.10,00ccheck@ess.com)

with WataWataWataQSentedPark Quarghot Economic & Technology Development District, Quarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 54 of 143

7.5 Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious

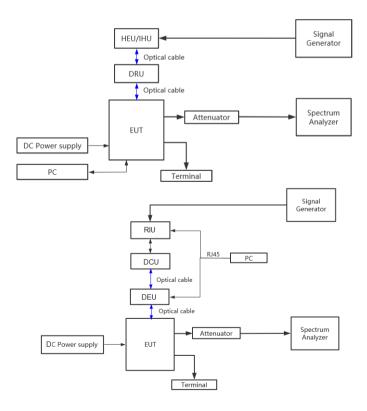
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.53(g)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.6
Limit:	the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation
	shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s)
	of operation, measured in watts, by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB.
	(reduce 3.01dB when on 2×2 MIMO mode)

7.5.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar
Test Mode:		Set the E	EUT to maximu	um out	put power ar	nd maximum gain.	
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.					

7.5.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.gg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and sub aspmele(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@egs.com

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 55 of 143

7.5.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of Out-of-band/out-of-block emissions:

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

If the signal generator is not capable of generating two modulated carriers simultaneously, then two discrete signal generators can be connected with an appropriate combining network to support this two-signal test.

b) Set the signal generator to produce two AWGN signals as previously described (e.g., 4.1 MHz OBW). Set the signal generator amplitudes so that the power from each into the EUT is equivalent.

c) Set the center frequencies such that the AWGN signals occupy adjacent channels, as defined by industry standards such as 3GPP or 3GPP2, at the upper edge of the frequency band or block under test.

d) Set the composite power levels such that the input signal is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below. The composite power can be measured using the procedures provided in KDB Publication 971168 [R8], but it will be necessary to expand the power integration bandwidth so as to include both of the transmit channels. Alternatively, the composite power can be measured using an average power meter as described in KDB Publication 971168 [R8].

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band (typically 1 % of the EBW or 100 kHz or 1 MHz)

g) Set the VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

h) Set the detector to power averaging (rms) detector.

i) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

j) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper block edge frequency, and the stop frequency to the upper block edge frequency plus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively.

k) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the marker function to find the maximum power level

m) Capture the spectrum analyzer trace of the power level for inclusion in the test report.

n) Repeat steps k) to m) with the composite input power level set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

o) Reset the frequencies of the input signals to the lower edge of the frequency block or band under test.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excente parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@asp.com

N.18/Ke/Ji Ked, Skellek Rk, Caarghou Exonolis & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 56 of 143

p) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lower block edge frequency minus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively, and the stop frequency to the lower band or block edge frequency.

q) Repeat steps k) to n).

r) Repeat steps a) to q) with the signal generator configured for a single test signal tuned as close as possible to the block edges.

s) Repeat steps a) to r) with the narrowband test signal.

t) Repeat steps a) to s) for all authorized frequency bands or blocks used by the EUT.

Test procedure of Spurious emissions

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Set the signal generator to produce the broadband test signal as previously described (i.e., 4.1 MHz OBW AWGN).

c) Set the center frequency of the test signal to the lowest available channel within the frequency band or block.

d) Set the EUT input power to a level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band of operation (e.g., reference bandwidth is typically 100 kHz or 1 MHz).

g) Set the VBW \ge 3 × RBW.

h) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

i) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lowest RF signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, and the stop frequency to the lower band/block edge frequency minus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part.

The number of measurement points in each sweep must be \ge (2 × span/RBW), which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.4

j) Select the power averaging (rms) detector function.

k) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each measured frequency range. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemrification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@gss.com

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 57 of 143

m) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper band/block edge frequency plus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part, and the spectrum analyzer stop frequency to $10 \times$ the highest frequency of the fundamental emission (see Section 2.1057). The number of measurement points in each sweep must be $\geq (2 \times \text{span/RBW})$, which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.

n) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

o) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each of the measured frequency ranges. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report; also provide tabular data, if required.

p) Repeat steps i) to o) with the input test signals firstly tuned to a middle band/block frequency/channel, and then tuned to a high band/block frequency/channel.

- q) Repeat steps c) to p) with the narrowband test signal.
- r) Repeat steps b) to q) for all authorized frequency bands/blocks used by the EUT.

7.5.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPoccheck@ess.com

Mic 1981 Kanil Xand, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 58 of 143

7.6 Frequency stability

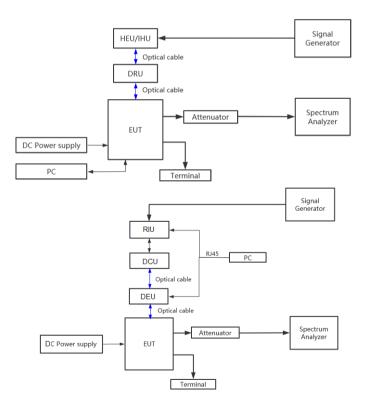
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.54
Test Method:	47 CFR Part 2.1055
	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7
Limit:	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6 The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental
Linit.	emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

7.6.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar
Test Mode:		Set the E	EUT to maximu	um out	put power ar	nd maximum gain.	
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.					

7.6.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore excore a the approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@ess.cm

ble mark. Crick Diselect Park, Gaugzbu Economic & Technology Development District, Gaugzbou, Chira 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 59 of 143

7.6.3 Test procedure

Frequency stability is a measure of the frequency drift due to temperature and supply voltage variations, with reference to the frequency measured at +20 °C and rated supply voltage.

The operating carrier frequency shall be set up in accordance with the manufacturer's published operation and instruction manual prior to the commencement of these tests. No adjustment of any frequency determining circuit element shall be made subsequent to this initial set-up. Frequency stability is tested:

a) At 10 °C intervals of temperatures between -30 °C and +50 °C at the manufacturer's rated supply voltage, and

b) At +20 °C temperature and $\pm 15\%$ supply voltage variations. If a product is specified to operate over a range of input voltage then the -15% variation is applied to the lowermost voltage and the +15% is applied to the uppermost voltage.

During the test all necessary settings, adjustments and control of the EUT have to be performed without disturbing the test environment, i.e., without opening the environmental chamber. The frequency stabilities can be maintained to a lesser temperature range provided that the transmitter is automatically inhibited from operating outside the lesser temperature range. For handheld equipment that is only capable of operating from internal batteries and the supply voltage cannot be varied, the frequency stability tests shall be performed at the nominal battery voltage and the battery end point voltage specified by the manufacturer. An external supply voltage can be used and set at the internal battery nominal voltage, and again at the battery operating end point voltage which shall be specified by the equipment manufacturer.

If an unmodulated carrier is not available, the mean frequency of a modulated carrier can be obtained by using a frequency counter with gating time set to an appropriately large multiple of bit periods (gating time depending on the required accuracy). Full details on the choice of values shall be included in the test report.

When performing frequency stability measurements on booster, the instability associated with the EUT must be isolated from any frequency instability associated with the measurement instrumentation. One method for realizing this isolation is to connect the reference clock input of the signal generator to the reference output of the frequency counter to confirm that any frequency instability is associated with the EUT, but is not due to differences between the reference oscillators internal to the measurement instrumentation.

7.6.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@asp.com.// DN(38/ABM/Red, Sameh/Pak, Guanghou Commit District, Guanghou China 510663 to (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 60 of 143

7.7 Radiated spurious emission

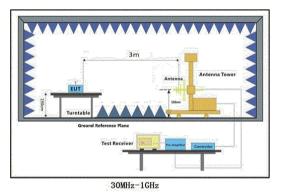
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1053, 27.53(g)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6
Limit:	the power of any emission outside a licensee's frequency band(s) of operation
	shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s)
	of operation, measured in watts, by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB.

7.7.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	25.1 °C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1010	mbar
Test Mode:	Set the	e EUT to maxim	num ou	tput powe	r and maximum gain (activate	e MIMO	mode
	simultaneously).						

7.7.2 Test Setup



Sround Reference Plane

Above 1GHz



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of ilability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ess.com

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 61 of 143

7.7.3 Test procedure

1. Scan from 30MHz to 12.75GHz, find the maximum radiation frequency to measure.

2. The technique used to find the Spurious Emissions of the transmitter was the antenna substitution method. Substitution method was performed to determine the actual ERP/EIRP emission levels of the EUT.

Below 1GHz test procedure as below:

1) The EUT was powered on and placed on a table in the chamber. The antenna of the transmitter was extended to its maximum length. modulation mode and the measuring receiver shall be tuned to the frequency of the transmitter under test.

2) Rotating through 360° the turntable. After the fundamental emission was maximized, a field strength measurement was made.

3) Steps 1) and 2) were performed with the EUT and the receive antenna in both vertical and horizontal polarization.

4) The transmitter was then removed and replaced with another antenna. The center of the antenna was approximately at the same location as the center of the transmitter.

5) A signal at the disturbance was fed to the substitution antenna by means of a non-radiating cable. With both the substitution and the receive antennas horizontally polarized, the receive antenna was raised and lowered to obtain a maximum reading at the test receiver. The level of the signal generator was adjusted until the measured field strength level in step 2) is obtained for this set of conditions.

6) The output power into the substitution antenna was then measured.

7) Steps 5) and 6)were repeated with both antennas vertically polarized.

8) Calculate power in dBm by the following formula:

Level (dBm) = Read Level (dBm) + Correction Factor (dB)

7.7.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions /Terms-en-Documents, appx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exonreate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand for 30 days only.

www.sgsgroup.com.cn Mt.8/k/&/mka_3k/almka_K, CaargzhouEcronnoit & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 62 of 143

8 Radio Spectrum Matter Test Result for Upper 700MHz

8.1 AGC Threshold level

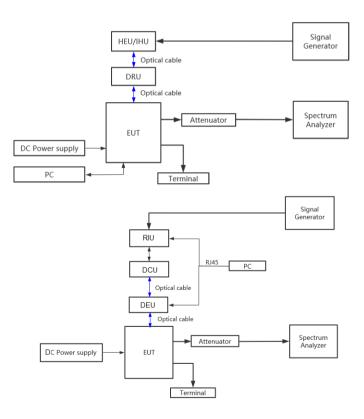
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.2
Limit:	No limit

8.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1020 mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
Test Configurati	on:	Refer to c	lause 4.4 in this	report.				

8.1.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of ilability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ess.com

No.198 Kathan Rad, Salenteh Park, Guargabu Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabu, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 63 of 143

8.1.3 Test Procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

c) The signal generator should initially be configured to produce either of the required test signals (i.e., broadband or narrowband).

d) Set the signal generator frequency to the center frequency of the EUT operating band.

e) While monitoring the output power of the EUT, measured using the methods of 3.5.3 or 3.5.4, increase the input level until a 1 dB increase in the input signal power no longer causes a 1 dB increase in the output signal power.

f) Record this level as the AGC threshold level.

g) Repeat the procedure with the remaining test signal

8.1.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@css.com

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 64 of 143

8.2 Out-of-band rejection

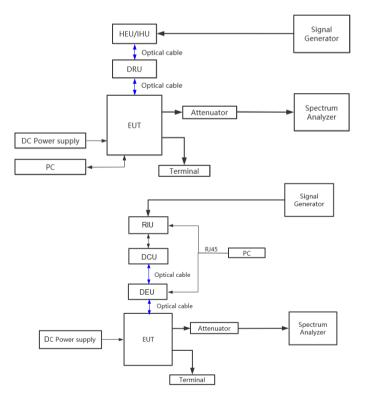
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.3
Limit:	No limit

8.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020 mbar
Test Mode:		Set the	EUT to maximum	n outpu	t power a	and maximum gain.
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	o clause 4.4 in this	s repor	t.	

8.2.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enD-conditions/T

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 65 of 143

8.2.3 Test Procedure

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure a swept CW signal with the following parameters:

1) Frequency range = \pm 250 % of the passband, for each applicable CMRS band (see also KDB Publication 935210 D02 [R7] and KDB Publication 634817 [R5] about selection of frequencies for testing and for grant listings).

2) Level = a sufficient level to affirm that the out-of-band rejection is > 20 dB above the noise floor and will not engage the AGC during the entire sweep.

- 3) Dwell time = approximately 10 ms.
- 4) Number of points = SPAN/(RBW/2).
- c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.
- d) Set the span of the spectrum analyzer to the same as the frequency range of the signal generator.
- e) Set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the spectrum analyzer to be 1 % to 5 % of the EUT passband, and the video bandwidth (VBW) shall be set to \ge 3 x RBW.

f) Set the detector to Peak Max-Hold and wait for the spectrum analyzer's spectral display to fill.

g) Place a marker to the peak of the frequency response and record this frequency as f0.

h) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -20 dB down amplitude, to determine the 20 dB bandwidth.

- i) Capture the frequency response of the EUT.
- j) Repeat for all frequency bands applicable for use by the EUT.

8.2.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconse parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lest eretained, for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: (0.10,00ccheck@ess.com)

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 66 of 143

8.3 Input-versus-output signal comparison

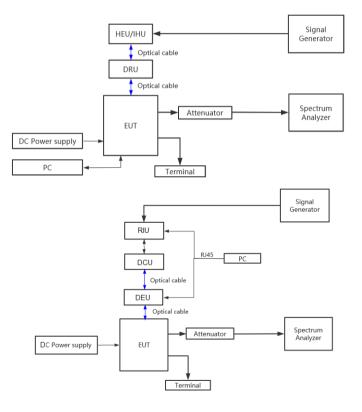
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1049
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.4
Limit:	Compare the spectral plot of input signal to the output signal to affirm that they
	are similar

8.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 102	0 mbar
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in th	is rep	ort.		

8.3.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: (0.1000).

No.1986 Kath Read, Salenkel Park, Gaurghou Econome& Technology Development District, Guargchou, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 67 of 143

8.3.3 Test procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure the signal generator to transmit the AWGN signal.

c) Configure the signal amplitude to be just below the AGC threshold level (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.

e) Set the spectrum analyzer center frequency to the center frequency of the operational band under test. The span range of the spectrum analyzer shall be between $2 \times to 5 \times the$ emission bandwidth (EBW) or alternatively, the OBW.

f) The nominal RBW shall be in the range of 1 % to 5 % of the anticipated OBW, and the VBW shall be \ge 3 x RBW.

g) Set the reference level of the instrument as required to preclude the signal from exceeding the maximum spectrum analyzer input mixer level for linear operation. In general, the peak of the spectral envelope must be more than [10 log (OBW / RBW)] below the reference level.

Steps f) and g) may require iteration to enable adjustments within the specified tolerances.

h) The noise floor of the spectrum analyzer at the selected RBW shall be at least 36 dB below the reference level.

i) Set spectrum analyzer detection function to positive peak.

j) Set the trace mode to max hold.

k) Determine the reference value: Allow the trace to stabilize. Set the spectrum analyzer marker to the highest amplitude level of the displayed trace (this is the reference value) and record the associated frequency.

I) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -26 dB down amplitude. The 26 dB EBW (alternatively OBW) is the positive frequency difference between the two markers. If the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude at multiple points, the lowest or highest frequency shall be selected as the frequencies that are the furthest removed from the center frequency at which the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude point.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Cond

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 68 of 143

m) Repeat steps e) to I) with the input signal connected directly to the spectrum analyzer (i.e., input signal measurement).

n) Compare the spectral plot of the input signal (determined from step m) to the output signal (determined from step I) to affirm that they are similar (in passband and rolloff characteristic features and relative spectral locations), and include plot(s) and descriptions in test report.

o) Repeat the procedure [steps e) to n)] with the input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

p) Repeat steps e) to o) with the signal generator set to the narrowband signal.

q) Repeat steps e) to p) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.

8.3.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excente aprites to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@exgs.com

No.198 Kathan Rad, Salenteh Park, Guargabu Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabu, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 69 of 143

8.4 Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain

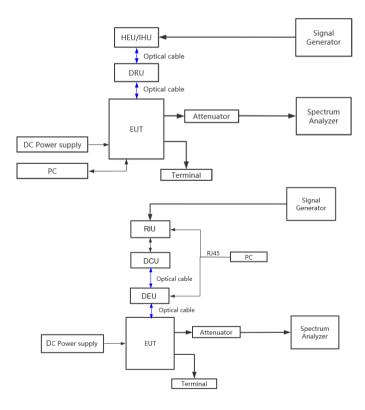
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.50(b)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.5
Limit:	Fixed and base stations transmitting a signal in the 757-758 and 775-776 MHz
	bands must not exceed an effective radiated power (ERP) of 1000 watts and an
	antenna height of 305 m height above average terrain (HAAT)

8.4.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configura	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in t	his re	port.		

8.4.2 Test Setup





Mic 1984 Active Mad, Scientisch Fak, Guargabou Economite & Technology Development District, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 70 of 143

8.4.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of output power:

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure to generate the AWGN (broadband) test signal.
- c) The frequency of the signal generator shall be set to the frequency f0 as determined from 3.3.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

e) Set the signal generator output power to a level that produces an EUT output level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

f) Measure and record the output power of the EUT; use 3.5.3 or 3.5.4 for power measurement.

g) Remove the EUT from the measurement setup. Using the same signal generator settings, repeat the power measurement at the signal generator port, which was used as the input signal to the EUT, and record as the input power. EUT gain may be calculated as described in 3.5.5.

h) Repeat steps f) and g) with input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold level.

- i) Repeat steps e) to h) with the narrowband test signal.
- j) Repeat steps e) to i) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.
- 1) Adjust the frequency of the input signals, either below or above the pass band, so that the lowest order intermodulation product is positioned in the centre of the pass band, according to clause 4.2.5.2.
- 2) Take the measurement of the rise of the output signal.
- 3) Repeat the measurement for the opposite path of the Repeater.

Calculating the mean gain:

After the mean input and output power levels have been measured as described in the preceding subclauses, the mean gain of the EUT can be determined from:

Gain (dB) = output power (dBm) - input power (dBm).

8.4.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconse parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lest eretained, for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: (0.10,00ccheck@ess.com)

with WataWataWataQSentedPark Quarghot Economic & Technology Development District, Quarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 71 of 143

8.5 Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious

Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.53(c)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.6
Limit:	(1) On any frequency outside the 746-758 MHz band, the power of any
	emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P)
	by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB;
	(2) On any frequency outside the 776-788 MHz band, the power of any
	emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P)
	by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB;
	(3) On all frequencies between 763-775 MHz and 793-805 MHz, by a factor not
	less than 76 + 10 log (P) dB in a 6.25 kHz band segment, for base and fixed
	stations;
	(4) On all frequencies between 763-775 MHz and 793-805 MHz, by a factor not
	less than 65 + 10 log (P) dB in a 6.25 kHz band segment, for mobile and
	portable stations
	(reduce 3.01dB when on 2×2 MIMO mode)



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-and-Co

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

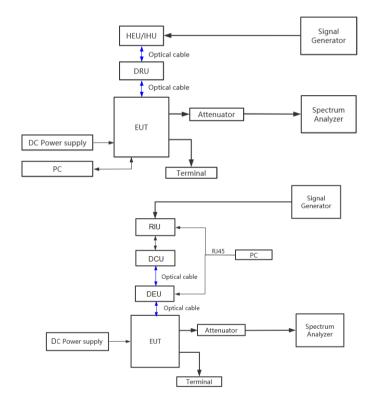
Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 72 of 143

8.5.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:24.6°CHumidity:59% RHAtmospheric Pressure:1020mbarTest Mode:Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.EUT Configuration:Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.

8.5.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excense the zompany. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification on by and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.DoccheeAc@ass.com

. No.198 Katu Read, Salenkeh Park, Gaurghon Econome & Technology Development District, Guargahou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 73 of 143

8.5.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of Out-of-band/out-of-block emissions:

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

If the signal generator is not capable of generating two modulated carriers simultaneously, then two discrete signal generators can be connected with an appropriate combining network to support this two-signal test.

b) Set the signal generator to produce two AWGN signals as previously described (e.g., 4.1 MHz OBW). Set the signal generator amplitudes so that the power from each into the EUT is equivalent.

c) Set the center frequencies such that the AWGN signals occupy adjacent channels, as defined by industry standards such as 3GPP or 3GPP2, at the upper edge of the frequency band or block under test.

d) Set the composite power levels such that the input signal is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below. The composite power can be measured using the procedures provided in KDB Publication 971168 [R8], but it will be necessary to expand the power integration bandwidth so as to include both of the transmit channels. Alternatively, the composite power can be measured using an average power meter as described in KDB Publication 971168 [R8].

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band (typically 1 % of the EBW or 100 kHz or 1 MHz)

g) Set the VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

h) Set the detector to power averaging (rms) detector.

i) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

j) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper block edge frequency, and the stop frequency to the upper block edge frequency plus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively.

k) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the marker function to find the maximum power level

m) Capture the spectrum analyzer trace of the power level for inclusion in the test report.

n) Repeat steps k) to m) with the composite input power level set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

o) Reset the frequencies of the input signals to the lower edge of the frequency block or band under test.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excente parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@asp.com

N.18/Ke/Ji Ked, Skellek Rk, Caarghou Econolis & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 74 of 143

p) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lower block edge frequency minus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively, and the stop frequency to the lower band or block edge frequency.

q) Repeat steps k) to n).

r) Repeat steps a) to q) with the signal generator configured for a single test signal tuned as close as possible to the block edges.

s) Repeat steps a) to r) with the narrowband test signal.

t) Repeat steps a) to s) for all authorized frequency bands or blocks used by the EUT.

Test procedure of Spurious emissions

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Set the signal generator to produce the broadband test signal as previously described (i.e., 4.1 MHz OBW AWGN).

c) Set the center frequency of the test signal to the lowest available channel within the frequency band or block.

d) Set the EUT input power to a level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band of operation (e.g., reference bandwidth is typically 100 kHz or 1 MHz).

g) Set the VBW \ge 3 × RBW.

h) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

i) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lowest RF signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, and the stop frequency to the lower band/block edge frequency minus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part.

The number of measurement points in each sweep must be \ge (2 × span/RBW), which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.4

j) Select the power averaging (rms) detector function.

k) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each measured frequency range. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemrification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@gss.com

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 75 of 143

m) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper band/block edge frequency plus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part, and the spectrum analyzer stop frequency to $10 \times$ the highest frequency of the fundamental emission (see Section 2.1057). The number of measurement points in each sweep must be $\geq (2 \times \text{span/RBW})$, which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.

n) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

o) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each of the measured frequency ranges. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report; also provide tabular data, if required.

p) Repeat steps i) to o) with the input test signals firstly tuned to a middle band/block frequency/channel, and then tuned to a high band/block frequency/channel.

- q) Repeat steps c) to p) with the narrowband test signal.
- r) Repeat steps b) to q) for all authorized frequency bands/blocks used by the EUT.

8.5.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPoccheck@ess.com

Mic 1981 Kanil Xiad, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 76 of 143

8.6 Frequency stability

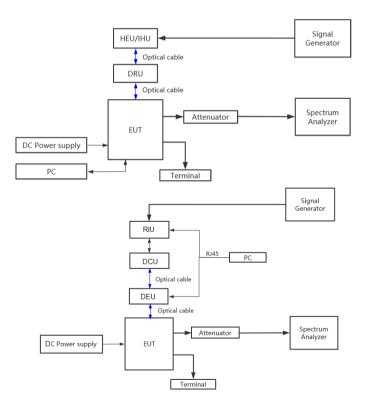
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.54
Test Method:	47 CFR Part 2.1055
	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7
Limit:	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6 The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental
Linit.	emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.

8.6.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.						

8.6.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of ilability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and sub aspneje(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@ess.cm

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 77 of 143

8.6.3 Test procedure

Frequency stability is a measure of the frequency drift due to temperature and supply voltage variations, with reference to the frequency measured at +20 °C and rated supply voltage.

The operating carrier frequency shall be set up in accordance with the manufacturer's published operation and instruction manual prior to the commencement of these tests. No adjustment of any frequency determining circuit element shall be made subsequent to this initial set-up. Frequency stability is tested:

a) At 10 °C intervals of temperatures between -30 °C and +50 °C at the manufacturer's rated supply voltage, and

b) At +20 °C temperature and $\pm 15\%$ supply voltage variations. If a product is specified to operate over a range of input voltage then the -15% variation is applied to the lowermost voltage and the +15% is applied to the uppermost voltage.

During the test all necessary settings, adjustments and control of the EUT have to be performed without disturbing the test environment, i.e., without opening the environmental chamber. The frequency stabilities can be maintained to a lesser temperature range provided that the transmitter is automatically inhibited from operating outside the lesser temperature range. For handheld equipment that is only capable of operating from internal batteries and the supply voltage cannot be varied, the frequency stability tests shall be performed at the nominal battery voltage and the battery end point voltage specified by the manufacturer. An external supply voltage can be used and set at the internal battery nominal voltage, and again at the battery operating end point voltage which shall be specified by the equipment manufacturer.

If an unmodulated carrier is not available, the mean frequency of a modulated carrier can be obtained by using a frequency counter with gating time set to an appropriately large multiple of bit periods (gating time depending on the required accuracy). Full details on the choice of values shall be included in the test report.

When performing frequency stability measurements on booster, the instability associated with the EUT must be isolated from any frequency instability associated with the measurement instrumentation. One method for realizing this isolation is to connect the reference clock input of the signal generator to the reference output of the frequency counter to confirm that any frequency instability is associated with the EUT, but is not due to differences between the reference oscillators internal to the measurement instrumentation.

8.6.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) is ser teation of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: **CN_Doccheck@ess.com**

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 78 of 143

8.7 Radiated spurious emission

Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1053, 27.53(c), 53(f)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6
Limit:	(1) On any frequency outside the 746-758 MHz band, the power of any
	emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P)
	by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB;
	(2) On any frequency outside the 776-788 MHz band, the power of any
	emission shall be attenuated outside the band below the transmitter power (P)
	by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB;
	(3) On all frequencies between 763-775 MHz and 793-805 MHz, by a factor not
	less than 76 + 10 log (P) dB in a 6.25 kHz band segment, for base and fixed
	stations;
	(4) On all frequencies between 763-775 MHz and 793-805 MHz, by a factor not
	less than 65 + 10 log (P) dB in a 6.25 kHz band segment, for mobile and
	portable stations
	(5) emissions in the band 1559-1610 MHz shall be limited to -70 dBW/MHz
	equivalent isotropically radiated power (EIRP) for wideband signals, and -80
	dBW EIRP for discrete emissions of less than 700 Hz bandwidth.
4 FUT Operation	

8.7.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:25.1 °CHumidity:59% RHAtmospheric Pressure:1010mbarTest Mode:Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain (activate MIMO mode simultaneously).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: (%, Doccheck@egss.com)

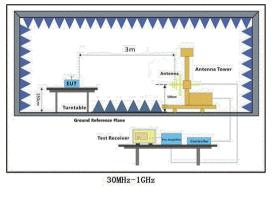
norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com

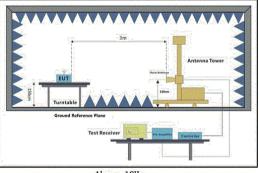


EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 79 of 143

8.7.2 Test Setup





Above 1GHz



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions

No.1986/activeRead, Solaritech Park, Gaurghon Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 80 of 143

8.7.3 Test procedure

1. Scan from 30MHz to 12.75GHz, find the maximum radiation frequency to measure.

2. The technique used to find the Spurious Emissions of the transmitter was the antenna substitution method. Substitution method was performed to determine the actual ERP/EIRP emission levels of the EUT.

Below 1GHz test procedure as below:

1) The EUT was powered on and placed on a table in the chamber. The antenna of the transmitter was extended to its maximum length. modulation mode and the measuring receiver shall be tuned to the frequency of the transmitter under test.

2) Rotating through 360° the turntable. After the fundamental emission was maximized, a field strength measurement was made.

3) Steps 1) and 2) were performed with the EUT and the receive antenna in both vertical and horizontal polarization.

4) The transmitter was then removed and replaced with another antenna. The center of the antenna was approximately at the same location as the center of the transmitter.

5) A signal at the disturbance was fed to the substitution antenna by means of a non-radiating cable. With both the substitution and the receive antennas horizontally polarized, the receive antenna was raised and lowered to obtain a maximum reading at the test receiver. The level of the signal generator was adjusted until the measured field strength level in step 2) is obtained for this set of conditions.

6) The output power into the substitution antenna was then measured.

7) Steps 5) and 6)were repeated with both antennas vertically polarized.

8) Calculate power in dBm by the following formula:

Level (dBm) = Read Level (dBm) + Correction Factor (dB)

8.7.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions /Terms-en-Documents, appx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonreate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or compile's 100 provide the sample(s) are retained for 30 days only.



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 81 of 143

9 Radio Spectrum Matter Test Result for FirstNet

9.1 AGC Threshold level

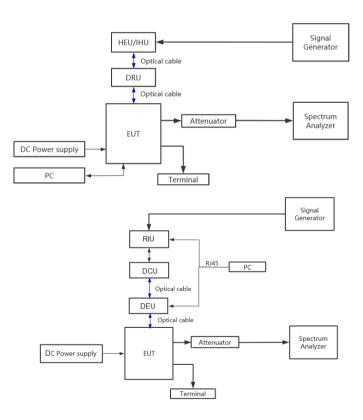
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 4.2
Limit:	No limit

9.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1020 mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
Test Configurati	on:	Refer to cl	ause 4.4 in this	report.				

9.1.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions aspx and, for electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company. Sole responsibility is to fits of the company company. Any unathorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is uniawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) tere retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ess.com

ho.198 Kath/ CRad, Skellekh Park, Guarghou Economic & Technology Development District, Guargchou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 82 of 143

9.1.3 Test Procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

c) The signal generator should initially be configured to produce either of the required test signals (i.e., broadband or narrowband).

d) Set the signal generator frequency to the center frequency of the EUT operating band.

e) While monitoring the output power of the EUT, measured using the methods of 3.5.3 or 3.5.4, increase the input level until a 1 dB increase in the input signal power no longer causes a 1 dB increase in the output signal power.

f) Record this level as the AGC threshold level.

g) Repeat the procedure with the remaining test signal

9.1.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/T

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 83 of 143

9.2 Out-of-band rejection

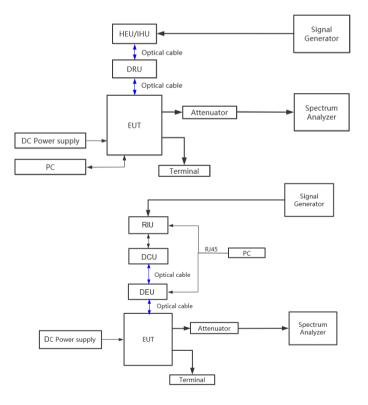
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 4.3
Limit:	No limit

9.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020 mbar		
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in thi	s repor	t.			

9.2.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) test relation, for gover only. Any company is lested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPOCCheck@sps.com

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 84 of 143

9.2.3 Test Procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure a swept CW signal with the following parameters:

1) Frequency range = \pm 250 % of the manufacturer's specified pass band.

2) The CW amplitude shall be 3 dB below the AGC threshold (see 4.2), and shall not activate the AGC threshold throughout the test.

- 3) Dwell time = approximately 10 ms.
- 4) Frequency step = 50 kHz.
- c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.

d) Set the RBW of the spectrum analyzer to between 1 % and 5 % of the manufacturer' s rated passband, and VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

e) Set the detector to Peak and the trace to Max-Hold.

f) After the trace is completely filled, place a marker at the peak amplitude, which is designated as f0, and with two additional markers (use the marker-delta method) at the 20 dB bandwidth (i.e., at the points where the level has fallen by 20 dB).

g) Capture the frequency response plot for inclusion in the test report.

9.2.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Co

Mic 1981 Kanil Xiad, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 85 of 143

9.3 Input-versus-output signal comparison

Test Requirement:

Test Method:

Limit:

47 CFR Part 90.210, 90.219(e)(4) KDB 935210 D05 clause 4.4

:

Compare the spectral plot of input signal to the output signal to affirm that they are similar. 90.210

Compliance with the emission mask stated in 90.210

Frequency band (MHz)	Mask for equipment with audio low pass filter	Mask for equipment without audio low pass filter
Below 25 ¹	A or B	A or C
25-50	В	С
72-76	В	С
150-174 ²	B, D, or E	C, D or E
150 paging only	В	С
220-222	F	F
421-512 ^{2 5}	B, D, or E	C, D, or E
450 paging only	В	G
806-809/851-854 ⁶	В	н
809-824/854-869 ³⁵	B, D	D, G.
896-901/935-940	1	J
902-928	к	к
929-930	В	G
4940-4990 MHz	L or M	L or M
5850-5925⁴		
All other bands	В	С

The EUT is with audio low pass filter, which must comply with the emission mask B.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore excore a the approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@ags.com

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 86 of 143

Emission Mask B. For transmitters that are equipped with an audio low-pass filter, the power of any emission must be attenuated below the unmodulated carrier power (P) as follows:

(1) On any frequency removed from the assigned frequency by more than 50 percent, but not more than 100 percent of the authorized bandwidth: At least 25 dB.

(2) On any frequency removed from the assigned frequency by more than 100 percent, but not more than 250 percent of the authorized bandwidth: At least 35 dB.

(3) On any frequency removed from the assigned frequency by more than 250 percent of the authorized bandwidth: At least 43 + 10 log (P) dB.
90.219(e)(4)

A signal booster must be designed such that all signals that it retransmits meet the following requirements:

(i) The signals are retransmitted on the same channels as received. Minor departures from the exact provider or reference frequencies of the input signals are allowed, provided that the retransmitted signals meet the requirements of §90.213.

(ii) There is no change in the occupied bandwidth of the retransmitted signals.
(iii) The retransmitted signals continue to meet the unwanted emissions limits of §90.210 applicable to the corresponding received signals (assuming that these received signals meet the applicable unwanted emissions limits by a reasonable margin)



norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

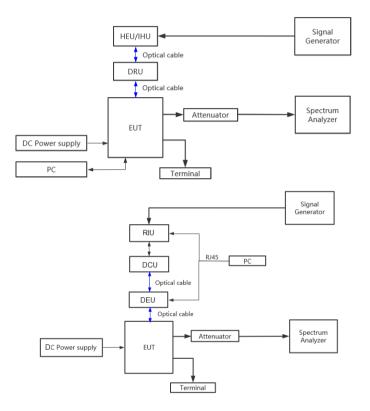
Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 87 of 143

9.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:24.6°CHumidity:59% RHAtmospheric Pressure:1020mbarTest Mode:Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.EUT Configuration:Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.

9.3.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is a advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excenter aptries to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@esp.com

No.198 Kath Read, Skallach Park, Gaugaba Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabau, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 88 of 143

9.3.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of emission mask:

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure the signal generator to transmit the appropriate test signal associated with the public safety emission designation (see Table 1).

- c) Configure the signal level to be just below the AGC threshold (see results from 4.2).
- d) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.
- e) Set the spectrum analyzer center frequency to the nominal EUT channel center frequency. The span

range for the spectrum analyzer shall be between 2 \times to 5 \times the EBW (or OBW).

f) The nominal RBW shall be 300 Hz for 16K0F3E, and 100 Hz for all other emissions types.

g) Set the reference level of the spectrum analyzer to accommodate the maximum input amplitude level, i.e., the level at f0 per 4.3.

h) Set spectrum analyzer detection mode to peak, and trace mode to max hold.

- i) Allow the trace to fully stabilize.
- j) Confirm that the signal is contained within the appropriate emissions mask.

k) Use the marker function to determine the maximum emission level and record the associated frequency.

I) Capture the emissions mask plot for inclusion in the test report (output signal spectra).

m) Measure the EUT input signal power (signal generator output signal) directly from the signal generator using power measurement guidance provided in KDB Publication 971168 [R8] (input signal spectra).

n) Compare the spectral plot of the output signal (determined in step k), to the input signal (determined in step I) to affirm they are similar (in passband and rolloff characteristic features and relative spectral locations).

o) Repeat steps d) to n) with the input signal amplitude set 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

p) Repeat steps b) to o) for all authorized operational bands and emissions types (see applicable regulatory specifications, e.g., Section 90.210).

q) Include all accumulated spectral plots depicting EUT input signal and EUT output signal in the test report, and note any observed dissimilarities.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 8215555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 89 of 143

Test procedure of occupied bandwidth:

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure the signal generator to transmit the AWGN signal.

c) Configure the signal amplitude to be just below the AGC threshold level (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.

e) Set the spectrum analyzer center frequency to the center frequency of the operational band under

test. The span range of the spectrum analyzer shall be between $2 \times to 5 \times the$ emission bandwidth (EBW) or alternatively, the OBW.

f) The nominal RBW shall be in the range of 1 % to 5 % of the anticipated OBW, and the VBW shall be \ge 3 × RBW.

g) Set the reference level of the instrument as required to preclude the signal from exceeding the maximum spectrum analyzer input mixer level for linear operation. In general, the peak of the spectral envelope must be more than [10 log (OBW / RBW)] below the reference level.

Steps f) and g) may require iteration to enable adjustments within the specified tolerances.

h) The noise floor of the spectrum analyzer at the selected RBW shall be at least 36 dB below the reference level.

i) Set spectrum analyzer detection function to positive peak.

j) Set the trace mode to max hold.

k) Determine the reference value: Allow the trace to stabilize. Set the spectrum analyzer marker to the highest amplitude level of the displayed trace (this is the reference value) and record the associated frequency.

I) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -26 dB down amplitude. The 26 dB EBW (alternatively OBW) is the positive frequency difference between the two markers. If the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude at multiple points, the lowest or highest frequency shall be selected as the frequencies that are the furthest removed from the center frequency at which the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude point.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Co

with WataWataWataQSentedPark Quarghot Economic & Technology Development District, Quarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 90 of 143

m) Repeat steps e) to I) with the input signal connected directly to the spectrum analyzer (i.e., input signal measurement).

n) Compare the spectral plot of the input signal (determined from step m) to the output signal (determined from step I) to affirm that they are similar (in passband and rolloff characteristic features and relative spectral locations), and include plot(s) and descriptions in test report.

o) Repeat the procedure [steps e) to n)] with the input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

p) Repeat steps e) to o) with the signal generator set to the narrowband signal.

q) Repeat steps e) to p) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.

9.3.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPoccheck@ess.com

No.198 Kazu Rad, Skeinka Park, Gangzha Exonoik & Technology Development District, Guangzhou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 91 of 143

9.4 Input/output power and amplifier/booster gain

 Test Requirement:
 47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(1)

 Test Method:
 KDB 935210 D05 clause 4.5

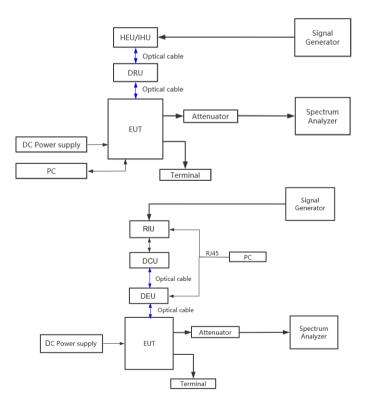
 Limit:
 The output power capability of a signal booster must be designed for deployments providing a radiated power not exceeding 5 Watts ERP for each retransmitted channel.

9.4.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar		
Test Mode:		Set the	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in t	his rep	oort.				

9.4.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/T

10.18%においての10.18%は、Skellekh Park, Galargzhou Economie & Technology Development Dishick, Galargzhou China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 92 of 143

9.4.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of output power:

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure to generate the AWGN (broadband) test signal.
- c) The frequency of the signal generator shall be set to the frequency f0 as determined from 3.3.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

e) Set the signal generator output power to a level that produces an EUT output level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

f) Measure and record the output power of the EUT; use 3.5.3 or 3.5.4 for power measurement.

g) Remove the EUT from the measurement setup. Using the same signal generator settings, repeat the power measurement at the signal generator port, which was used as the input signal to the EUT, and record as the input power. EUT gain may be calculated as described in 3.5.5.

h) Repeat steps f) and g) with input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold level.

- i) Repeat steps e) to h) with the narrowband test signal.
- j) Repeat steps e) to i) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.
- 1) Adjust the frequency of the input signals, either below or above the pass band, so that the lowest order intermodulation product is positioned in the centre of the pass band, according to clause 4.2.5.2.
- 2) Take the measurement of the rise of the output signal.
- 3) Repeat the measurement for the opposite path of the Repeater.

Calculating the mean gain:

After the mean input and output power levels have been measured as described in the preceding subclauses, the mean gain of the EUT can be determined from:

Gain (dB) = output power (dBm) - input power (dBm).

9.4.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconse parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lest eretained, for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: (0.10, 0.0ccheck@ess.com).

with WataWataWataQSentedPark Quarghot Economic & Technology Development District, Quarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 93 of 143

9.5 Noise Figure

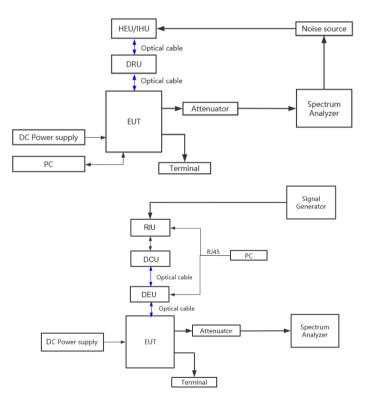
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(2)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 4.6
Limit:	The noise figure of a signal booster must not exceed 9 dB in either direction

9.5.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar		
Test Mode:		Set the E	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configura	tion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.							

9.5.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms/Terms-an

N.18/Ke/Ju Kad, Skellak Rak, Gaargaho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargahou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 94 of 143

9.5.3 Test procedure

Several widely recognized methods for performing noise figure measurements are available. Some require the use of specialized equipment, such as a noise figure analyzer and/or an excess noise ratio (ENR) calibrated noise source, while others involve the use of conventional measurement instrumentation such as a spectrum analyzer. Methods that require use of a noise figure analyzer are generally accepted as producing the most accurate results, and are considered to be the reference method within this document, while others are considered to be acceptable alternative methods. Consult the relevant instrumentation application notes for detailed guidance regarding the selection and application of an appropriate methodology for performing noise figure measurements. Note also that noise figure measurements require that any AGC circuitry be disabled over the duration of the measurement.

9.5.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excenter aprives to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) iser testing of 30 days on). Attention. To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPOCCHECK@sps.com

ho.198/kath/CRNad, Skellekh Park, Guarghou Economic& Technology Development District, Guarghou, Chira 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 95 of 143

9.6 Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious

Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(3), 90.543(c), 90.543(e)
·	
Test Method: Limit:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 4.7 90.543(c) Out-of-band emission limit. On any frequency outside of the frequency ranges covered by the ACP tables in this section, the power of any emission must be reduced below the mean output power (P) by at least 43 + 10log (P) dB measured in a 100 kHz bandwidth for frequencies less than 1 GHz, and in a 1 MHz bandwidth for frequencies greater than 1 GHz. 90.543(e) For operations in the 758-768 MHz and the 788-798 MHz bands, the power of any emission outside the licensee's frequency band(s) of operation shall be attenuated below the transmitter power (P) within the licensed band(s) of operation, measured in watts, in accordance with the following: (1) On all frequencies between 769-775 MHz and 799-805 MHz, by a factor not less than 76 + 10 log (P) dB in a 6.25 kHz band segment, for base and fixed
	 stations. (2) On all frequencies between 769-775 MHz and 799-805 MHz, by a factor not less than 65 + 10 log (P) dB in a 6.25 kHz band segment, for mobile and portable stations. (3) On any frequency between 775-788 MHz, above 805 MHz, and below 758 MHz, by at least 43 + 10 log (P) dB. 90.219 (e)(3) Spurious emissions from a signal booster must not exceed -13 dBm within any 100 kHz measurement bandwidth.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Te

N.18/Ke/Ju Kad, Skellak Rak, Gaargaho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargahou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

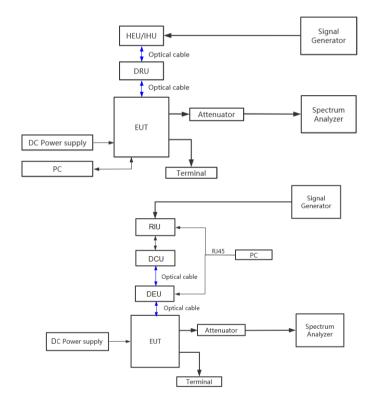
Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 96 of 143

9.6.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:24.6°CHumidity:59% RHAtmospheric Pressure:1020mbarTest Mode:Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.EUT Configuration:Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.

9.6.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-and-Condition

No.198 Kath Read, Skallach Park, Gaugaba Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabau, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 97 of 143

9.6.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of Out-of-band/out-of-block emissions:

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

If the signal generator is not capable of producing two independent modulated carriers simultaneously, then two discrete signal generators can be connected, with an appropriate combining network to support the two-signal test.

b) Configure the two signal generators to produce CW on frequencies spaced consistent with 4.7.1, with amplitude levels set to just below the AGC threshold (see 4.2). Set the signal generator amplitudes so that the power from each into the EUT is equivalent.

c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the EUT output.

d) Set the span to 100 kHz.

e) Set RBW = 300 Hz with VBW \ge 3 × RBW.

f) Set the detector to power averaging (rms).

g) Place a marker on highest intermodulation product amplitude.

h) Capture the plot for inclusion in the test report.

i) Repeat steps c) to h) with the composite input power level set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

j) Repeat steps b) to i) for all operational bands.

Test procedure of Spurious emissions

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure the signal generator to produce a CW signal.

c) Set the frequency of the CW signal to the center channel of the EUT passband.

d) Set the output power level so that the resultant signal is just below the AGC threshold (see 4.2).

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT, using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = 100 kHz. (i.e., for 30 MHz to 1 GHz PLMRS and/or PSRS booster devices)

g) Set the VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

h) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

i) Set the detector to PEAK.

j) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to 30 MHz (or the lowest radio frequency signal generated in the EUT, without going below 9 kHz if the EUT has additional internal clock frequencies), and the stop frequency to $10 \times$ the highest allowable frequency of the EUT passband.

k) Select MAX HOLD, and use the marker peak function to find the highest emission(s) outside the passband. (This could be either at a frequency lesser or greater than the passband frequencies.) I) Capture a plot for inclusion in the test report.

m) Repeat steps c) to I) for each authorized frequency band/block of operation.

9.6.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction Issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@css.com.

with Christian Control Contr



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 98 of 143

9.7 Frequency stability

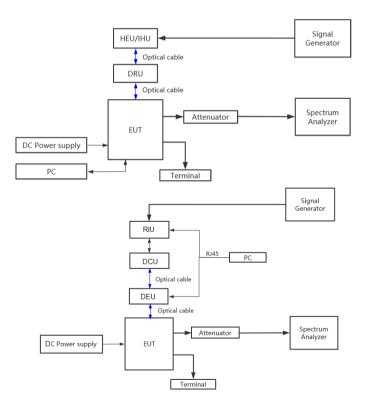
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 90.539				
Test Method:	47 CFR Part 2.1055				
	KDB 935210 D05 clause 4.8				
Limit:	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6 The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental				
Linit.	emissions stay within the authorized bands of operation.				

9.7.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.						

9.7.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) test and sub-sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@esps.com

ble mark. Crick Diselect Park, Gaugzbu Economic & Technology Development District, Gaugzbou, Chira 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 99 of 143

9.7.3 Test procedure

Frequency stability is a measure of the frequency drift due to temperature and supply voltage variations, with reference to the frequency measured at +20 °C and rated supply voltage.

The operating carrier frequency shall be set up in accordance with the manufacturer's published operation and instruction manual prior to the commencement of these tests. No adjustment of any frequency determining circuit element shall be made subsequent to this initial set-up. Frequency stability is tested:

a) At 10 °C intervals of temperatures between -30 °C and +50 °C at the manufacturer's rated supply voltage, and

b) At +20 °C temperature and $\pm 15\%$ supply voltage variations. If a product is specified to operate over a range of input voltage then the -15% variation is applied to the lowermost voltage and the +15% is applied to the uppermost voltage.

During the test all necessary settings, adjustments and control of the EUT have to be performed without disturbing the test environment, i.e., without opening the environmental chamber. The frequency stabilities can be maintained to a lesser temperature range provided that the transmitter is automatically inhibited from operating outside the lesser temperature range. For handheld equipment that is only capable of operating from internal batteries and the supply voltage cannot be varied, the frequency stability tests shall be performed at the nominal battery voltage and the battery end point voltage specified by the manufacturer. An external supply voltage can be used and set at the internal battery nominal voltage, and again at the battery operating end point voltage which shall be specified by the equipment manufacturer.

If an unmodulated carrier is not available, the mean frequency of a modulated carrier can be obtained by using a frequency counter with gating time set to an appropriately large multiple of bit periods (gating time depending on the required accuracy). Full details on the choice of values shall be included in the test report.

When performing frequency stability measurements on booster, the instability associated with the EUT must be isolated from any frequency instability associated with the measurement instrumentation. One method for realizing this isolation is to connect the reference clock input of the signal generator to the reference output of the frequency counter to confirm that any frequency instability is associated with the EUT, but is not due to differences between the reference oscillators internal to the measurement instrumentation.

9.7.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) is ser teation of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: **CN_Doccheck@ess.com**

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 100 of 143

9.8 Noise/emission at antenna terminal

Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1051, 90.219(d)(6)					
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 4.7					
Limit:	Good engineering practice must be used in regard to the radiation of					
	intermodulation products and noise, such that interference to licensed					
	communications systems is avoided. In the event of harmful interference					
	caused by any given deployment, the FCC may require additional attenuation or					
	filtering of the emissions and/or noise from signal boosters or signal booster					
	systems, as necessary to eliminate the interference.					
	(i) In general, the ERP of intermodulation products should not exceed -30 dBm					
	in 10 kHz measurement bandwidth.					
	(ii) In general, the ERP of noise within the passband should not exceed -43					
	dBm in 10 kHz measurement bandwidth.					
	(iii) In general, the ERP of noise on spectrum more than 1 MHz outside of the					
	passband should not exceed −70 dBm in a 10 kHz measurement bandwidth.					

9.8.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020) mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.						



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company's findings at the transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations unathorized alteration, forgery or faisification on the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) is test dand such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN.Boccheck@ess.com</u>.

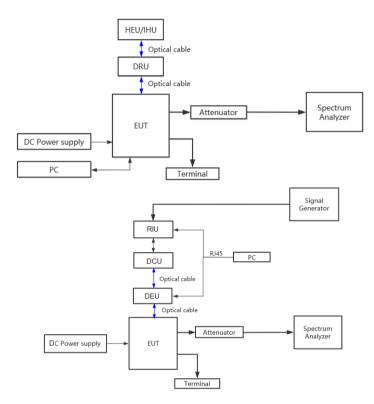
N.13% Kezhi Kad, Skaliski Rak, Gaarghou Exonolis & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 101 of 143

9.8.2 Test Setup



9.8.3 Test procedure

a) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT.

f) Set the RBW = 10 kHz

- g) Set the VBW = 10 kHz.
- h) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.
- i) Set the detector to PEAK.

j) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to 30 MHz and the stop frequency to $10 \times$ the highest allowable frequency of the EUT passband.

k) Select MAX HOLD, and use the marker peak function to find the highest emission(s) outside the passband. (This could be either at a frequency lesser or greater than the passband frequencies.)

I) Capture a plot for inclusion in the test report.

9.8.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com (10.103/824m/443, Gaugabu Exomnt EthniogyDevelopmentDisht, Guargabu, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.com.com (10.103/824m/443, Gaugabu Exomnt EthniogyDevelopmentDisht, Guargabu, Ghia 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sys.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 102 of 143

9.9 Radiated spurious emission

Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(3), 90.543(f)				
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7				
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6				
Limit:	47 CFR Part 90.219(e)(3)				
	Spurious emissions from a signal booster must not exceed -13 dBm within any				
	100 kHz measurement bandwidth.				
	47 CFR Part 90.543(f)				
	For operations in the 758-775 MHz and 788-805 MHz bands, all emissions				
	including harmonics in the band 1559-1610 MHz shall be limited to -70				
	dBW/MHz equivalent isotropically radiated power (EIRP) for wideband signals,				
	and -80 dBW EIRP for discrete emissions of less than 700 Hz bandwidth. For				
	the purpose of equipment authorization, a transmitter shall be tested with an				
	antenna that is representative of the type that will be used with the equipment in				
	normal operation.				

9.9.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	25.1 °C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1010	mbar
Test Mode:	Set the	e EUT to maxim	ium ou	tput powe	r and maximum gain (activate	e MIMO	mode
	simulta	aneously).					



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company's findings at the transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations unathorized alteration, forgrey or faisification on the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) is test dand such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone; (66-755) 8307 1443, or email: CNLOCCHECK@sps.com

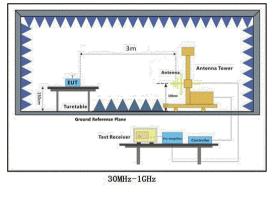
N.13% Kezhi Kad, Skaliski Rak, Gaarghou Exonolis & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com

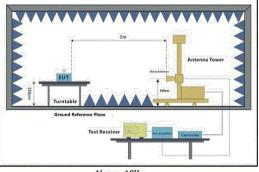


EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 103 of 143

9.9.2 Test Setup





Above 1GHz



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions

1. No.198 Kazhu Read, Solentech Read, Gaugzbau Exonnole & Technology Development District, Guangzbou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 104 of 143

9.9.3 Test procedure

1. Scan from 30MHz to 12.75GHz, find the maximum radiation frequency to measure.

2. The technique used to find the Spurious Emissions of the transmitter was the antenna substitution method. Substitution method was performed to determine the actual ERP/EIRP emission levels of the EUT.

Below 1GHz test procedure as below:

1) The EUT was powered on and placed on a table in the chamber. The antenna of the transmitter was extended to its maximum length. modulation mode and the measuring receiver shall be tuned to the frequency of the transmitter under test.

2) Rotating through 360° the turntable. After the fundamental emission was maximized, a field strength measurement was made.

3) Steps 1) and 2) were performed with the EUT and the receive antenna in both vertical and horizontal polarization.

4) The transmitter was then removed and replaced with another antenna. The center of the antenna was approximately at the same location as the center of the transmitter.

5) A signal at the disturbance was fed to the substitution antenna by means of a non-radiating cable. With both the substitution and the receive antennas horizontally polarized, the receive antenna was raised and lowered to obtain a maximum reading at the test receiver. The level of the signal generator was adjusted until the measured field strength level in step 2) is obtained for this set of conditions.

6) The output power into the substitution antenna was then measured.

7) Steps 5) and 6)were repeated with both antennas vertically polarized.

8) Calculate power in dBm by the following formula:

Level (dBm) = Read Level (dBm) + Correction Factor (dB)

9.9.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issued that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisfication of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) ere retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargshou Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 105 of 143

10 Radio Spectrum Matter Test Result for ESMR

10.1 AGC Threshold level

Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.2
Limit:	No limit

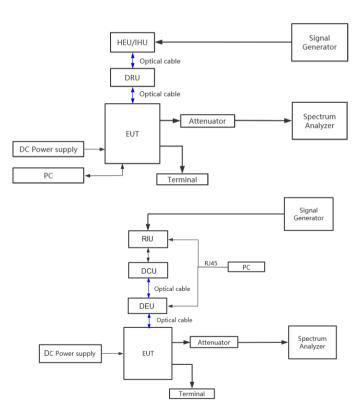
10.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1020 mbar
Test Mode:	5	Set the EU	T to maximum	output p	ower and m	aximum gain.	

Test Configuration: Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.

10.1.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation or liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) ised and such sample(s) are reatianed for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

of e mail: CN_DocCheck(20239_c.com Mo.108/86/dbiteds/skeite6/ark(200375058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 106 of 143

10.1.3 Test Procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

c) The signal generator should initially be configured to produce either of the required test signals (i.e., broadband or narrowband).

d) Set the signal generator frequency to the center frequency of the EUT operating band.

e) While monitoring the output power of the EUT, measured using the methods of 3.5.3 or 3.5.4, increase the input level until a 1 dB increase in the input signal power no longer causes a 1 dB increase in the output signal power.

f) Record this level as the AGC threshold level.

g) Repeat the procedure with the remaining test signal

10.1.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@css.com

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 107 of 143

10.2 Out-of-band rejection

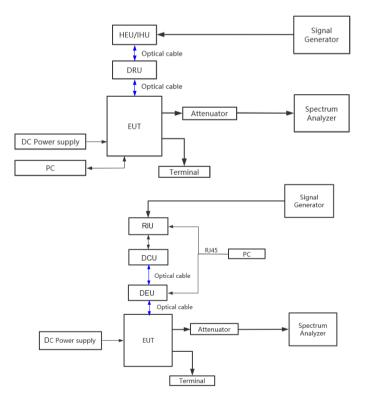
Test Requirement:	Not specified			
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.2			
Limit:	No limit			

10.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020 mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.					

10.2.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Cond

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 108 of 143

10.2.3 Test Procedure

Test procedure from clause 3.2

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure a swept CW signal with the following parameters:

1) Frequency range = \pm 250 % of the passband, for each applicable CMRS band (see also KDB Publication 935210 D02 [R7] and KDB Publication 634817 [R5] about selection of frequencies for testing and for grant listings).

2) Level = a sufficient level to affirm that the out-of-band rejection is > 20 dB above the noise floor and will not engage the AGC during the entire sweep.

3) Dwell time = approximately 10 ms.

- 4) Number of points = SPAN/(RBW/2).
- c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.
- d) Set the span of the spectrum analyzer to the same as the frequency range of the signal generator.

e) Set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the spectrum analyzer to be 1 % to 5 % of the EUT passband,

and the video bandwidth (VBW) shall be set to \geqslant 3 \times RBW.

f) Set the detector to Peak Max-Hold and wait for the spectrum analyzer's spectral display to fill.

g) Place a marker to the peak of the frequency response and record this frequency as f0.

h) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -20 dB down amplitude, to determine the 20 dB bandwidth.

i) Capture the frequency response of the EUT.

j) Repeat for all frequency bands applicable for use by the EUT.

Test procedure from clause 4.2

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure a swept CW signal with the following parameters:

1) Frequency range = \pm 250 % of the manufacturer's specified pass band.

2) The CW amplitude shall be 3 dB below the AGC threshold (see 4.2), and shall not activate the AGC threshold throughout the test.

- 3) Dwell time = approximately 10 ms.
- 4) Frequency step = 50 kHz.
- c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@asp.com.// DN(38/ABM/Red, Sameh/Pak, Guanghou Commit District, Guanghou China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国 · 广州 · 经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 109 of 143

d) Set the RBW of the spectrum analyzer to between 1 % and 5 % of the manufacturer' s rated passband, and VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

e) Set the detector to Peak and the trace to Max-Hold.

f) After the trace is completely filled, place a marker at the peak amplitude, which is designated as f0, and with two additional markers (use the marker-delta method) at the 20 dB bandwidth (i.e., at the points where the level has fallen by 20 dB).

g) Capture the frequency response plot for inclusion in the test report.

10.2.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPoccheck@ess.com

No.198 Kazu Rad, Skeinka Park, Gangzha Exonoik & Technology Development District, Guangzhou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn
 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 110 of 143

10.3 Input-versus-output signal comparison

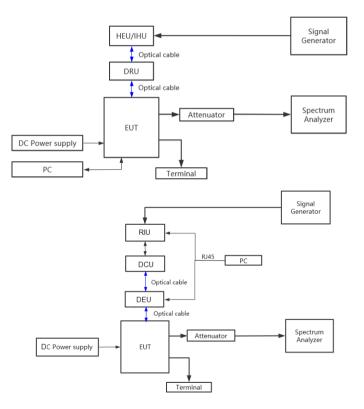
Test Requirement:47 CFR Part 2.1049Test Method:KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.4Limit:Compare the input signal to the output signal to affirm that they are similar

10.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 10	20 ml	bar
Test Mode:		Set the	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configura	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in th	is rep	ort.			

10.3.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation or liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and sub sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@egs.com

Hernahl CRAB (Solenteh Park, Clauggbou Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 111 of 143

10.3.3 Test procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure the signal generator to transmit the AWGN signal.

c) Configure the signal amplitude to be just below the AGC threshold level (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.

e) Set the spectrum analyzer center frequency to the center frequency of the operational band under test. The span range of the spectrum analyzer shall be between $2 \times to 5 \times the$ emission bandwidth (EBW) or alternatively, the OBW.

f) The nominal RBW shall be in the range of 1 % to 5 % of the anticipated OBW, and the VBW shall be \ge 3 x RBW.

g) Set the reference level of the instrument as required to preclude the signal from exceeding the maximum spectrum analyzer input mixer level for linear operation. In general, the peak of the spectral envelope must be more than [10 log (OBW / RBW)] below the reference level.

Steps f) and g) may require iteration to enable adjustments within the specified tolerances.

h) The noise floor of the spectrum analyzer at the selected RBW shall be at least 36 dB below the reference level.

i) Set spectrum analyzer detection function to positive peak.

j) Set the trace mode to max hold.

k) Determine the reference value: Allow the trace to stabilize. Set the spectrum analyzer marker to the highest amplitude level of the displayed trace (this is the reference value) and record the associated frequency.

I) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -26 dB down amplitude. The 26 dB EBW (alternatively OBW) is the positive frequency difference between the two markers. If the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude at multiple points, the lowest or highest frequency shall be selected as the frequencies that are the furthest removed from the center frequency at which the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude point.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Cond

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 112 of 143

m) Repeat steps e) to I) with the input signal connected directly to the spectrum analyzer (i.e., input signal measurement).

n) Compare the spectral plot of the input signal (determined from step m) to the output signal (determined from step I) to affirm that they are similar (in passband and rolloff characteristic features and relative spectral locations), and include plot(s) and descriptions in test report.

o) Repeat the procedure [steps e) to n)] with the input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

- p) Repeat steps e) to o) with the signal generator set to the narrowband signal.
- q) Repeat steps e) to p) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.

10.3.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excente aprites to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@exgs.com

No.198 Kathan Rad, Salenteh Park, Guargabu Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabu, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 113 of 143

10.4 Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain

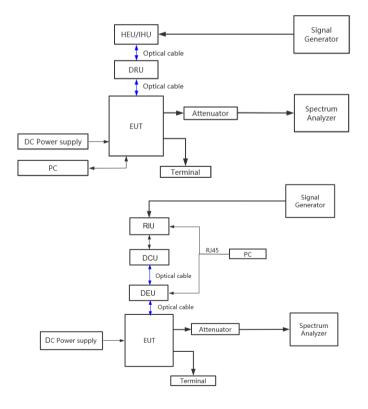
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 90.635
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.5
Limit:	The effective radiated power and antenna height for base stations may not
	exceed 1 kilowatt (30 dBw) and 304 m. (1,000 ft.) above average terrain (AAT),
	respectively, or the equivalent thereof as determined from the Table. These are
	maximum values, and applicants will be required to justify power levels and
	antenna heights requested.

10.4.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar		
Test Mode:		Set the E	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in t	his rep	ort.				

10.4.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: (%, Doccheck@egs.com)

N.18/Ke/Ju Kad, Skellak Rak, Gaargaho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargahou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 114 of 143

10.4.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of output power:

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure to generate the AWGN (broadband) test signal.
- c) The frequency of the signal generator shall be set to the frequency f0 as determined from 3.3.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

e) Set the signal generator output power to a level that produces an EUT output level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

f) Measure and record the output power of the EUT; use 3.5.3 or 3.5.4 for power measurement.

g) Remove the EUT from the measurement setup. Using the same signal generator settings, repeat the power measurement at the signal generator port, which was used as the input signal to the EUT, and record as the input power. EUT gain may be calculated as described in 3.5.5.

h) Repeat steps f) and g) with input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold level.

- i) Repeat steps e) to h) with the narrowband test signal.
- j) Repeat steps e) to i) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.
- 1) Adjust the frequency of the input signals, either below or above the pass band, so that the lowest order intermodulation product is positioned in the centre of the pass band, according to clause 4.2.5.2.
- 2) Take the measurement of the rise of the output signal.
- 3) Repeat the measurement for the opposite path of the Repeater.

Calculating the mean gain:

After the mean input and output power levels have been measured as described in the preceding subclauses, the mean gain of the EUT can be determined from:

Gain (dB) = output power (dBm) - input power (dBm).

10.4.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconse parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) lest eretained, for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: (0.10, 0.0ccheck@ess.com).

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 115 of 143

10.5 Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious

Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 90.691							
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.6							
Limit:	Out-of-band emission requirement shall apply only to the "outer" channels							
	included in an EA license and to spectrum adjacent to interior channels used by							
	incumbent licensees. The emission limits are as follows:							
	(1) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block by up to							
	and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below							
	the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least 116 Log10(f/6.1) decibels or 50 +							
	10 Log10(P) decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where							
	f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in							
	kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz							
	(2) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block greater							
	than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the							
	transmitter power (P) in watts by at least 43 + 10Log10(P) decibels or 80							
	decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed							
	from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is							
	greater than 37.5 kHz.							
	(reduce 3.01dB when on 2×2 MIMO mode)							



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore the company sole responsibility is to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and sub-sample(s) are related for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone (66-755) 8307 1443, or email. CM. Doccheck@ags.com

N.18/Ke/Ju Kad, Skellak Rak, Gaargaho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargahou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

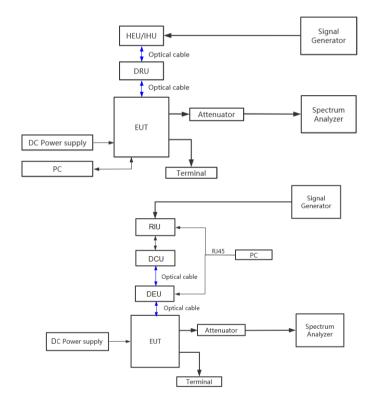
Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 116 of 143

10.5.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:24.6°CHumidity:59% RHAtmospheric Pressure:1020mbarTest Mode:Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.EUT Configuration:Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.

10.5.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-and-Condition

No.198 Kath Read, Skallach Park, Gaugaba Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabau, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 117 of 143

10.5.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of Out-of-band/out-of-block emissions:

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

If the signal generator is not capable of generating two modulated carriers simultaneously, then two discrete signal generators can be connected with an appropriate combining network to support this two-signal test.

b) Set the signal generator to produce two AWGN signals as previously described (e.g., 4.1 MHz OBW). Set the signal generator amplitudes so that the power from each into the EUT is equivalent.

c) Set the center frequencies such that the AWGN signals occupy adjacent channels, as defined by industry standards such as 3GPP or 3GPP2, at the upper edge of the frequency band or block under test.

d) Set the composite power levels such that the input signal is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below. The composite power can be measured using the procedures provided in KDB Publication 971168 [R8], but it will be necessary to expand the power integration bandwidth so as to include both of the transmit channels. Alternatively, the composite power can be measured using an average power meter as described in KDB Publication 971168 [R8].

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band (typically 1 % of the EBW or 100 kHz or 1 MHz)

g) Set the VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

h) Set the detector to power averaging (rms) detector.

i) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

j) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper block edge frequency, and the stop frequency to the upper block edge frequency plus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively.

k) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the marker function to find the maximum power level

m) Capture the spectrum analyzer trace of the power level for inclusion in the test report.

n) Repeat steps k) to m) with the composite input power level set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

o) Reset the frequencies of the input signals to the lower edge of the frequency block or band under test.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN.Doccheck@ags.com

N.18/Ke/Ji Ked, Skellek Rk, Caarghou Econolis & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 118 of 143

p) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lower block edge frequency minus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively, and the stop frequency to the lower band or block edge frequency.

q) Repeat steps k) to n).

r) Repeat steps a) to q) with the signal generator configured for a single test signal tuned as close as possible to the block edges.

s) Repeat steps a) to r) with the narrowband test signal.

t) Repeat steps a) to s) for all authorized frequency bands or blocks used by the EUT.

Test procedure of Spurious emissions

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Set the signal generator to produce the broadband test signal as previously described (i.e., 4.1 MHz OBW AWGN).

c) Set the center frequency of the test signal to the lowest available channel within the frequency band or block.

d) Set the EUT input power to a level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band of operation (e.g., reference bandwidth is typically 100 kHz or 1 MHz).

g) Set the VBW \ge 3 × RBW.

h) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

i) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lowest RF signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, and the stop frequency to the lower band/block edge frequency minus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part.

The number of measurement points in each sweep must be \ge (2 × span/RBW), which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.4

j) Select the power averaging (rms) detector function.

k) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each measured frequency range. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemrification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@gss.com

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 119 of 143

m) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper band/block edge frequency plus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part, and the spectrum analyzer stop frequency to $10 \times$ the highest frequency of the fundamental emission (see Section 2.1057). The number of measurement points in each sweep must be $\geq (2 \times \text{span/RBW})$, which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.

n) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

o) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each of the measured frequency ranges. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report; also provide tabular data, if required.

p) Repeat steps i) to o) with the input test signals firstly tuned to a middle band/block frequency/channel, and then tuned to a high band/block frequency/channel.

q) Repeat steps c) to p) with the narrowband test signal.

r) Repeat steps b) to q) for all authorized frequency bands/blocks used by the EUT.

10.5.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPoccheck@ess.com

with WataWataWataQSentedPark Quarghot Economic & Technology Development District, Quarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 120 of 143

10.6 Frequency stability

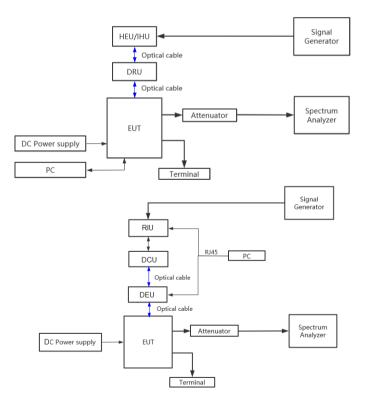
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 90.213
Test Method:	47 CFR Part 2.1055
	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6
Limit:	1.5 ppm

10.6.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the E	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in t	his rep	ort.			

10.6.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excense the aptroval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or faisification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) issue retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CM_Doccheck@essx.cm

Mic 1984 Active Mad, Scientisch Fak, Guargabou Economite & Technology Development District, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 121 of 143

10.6.3 Test procedure

Frequency stability is a measure of the frequency drift due to temperature and supply voltage variations, with reference to the frequency measured at +20 °C and rated supply voltage.

The operating carrier frequency shall be set up in accordance with the manufacturer's published operation and instruction manual prior to the commencement of these tests. No adjustment of any frequency determining circuit element shall be made subsequent to this initial set-up. Frequency stability is tested:

a) At 10 °C intervals of temperatures between -30 °C and +50 °C at the manufacturer's rated supply voltage, and

b) At +20 °C temperature and $\pm 15\%$ supply voltage variations. If a product is specified to operate over a range of input voltage then the -15% variation is applied to the lowermost voltage and the +15% is applied to the uppermost voltage.

During the test all necessary settings, adjustments and control of the EUT have to be performed without disturbing the test environment, i.e., without opening the environmental chamber. The frequency stabilities can be maintained to a lesser temperature range provided that the transmitter is automatically inhibited from operating outside the lesser temperature range. For handheld equipment that is only capable of operating from internal batteries and the supply voltage cannot be varied, the frequency stability tests shall be performed at the nominal battery voltage and the battery end point voltage specified by the manufacturer. An external supply voltage can be used and set at the internal battery nominal voltage, and again at the battery operating end point voltage which shall be specified by the equipment manufacturer.

If an unmodulated carrier is not available, the mean frequency of a modulated carrier can be obtained by using a frequency counter with gating time set to an appropriately large multiple of bit periods (gating time depending on the required accuracy). Full details on the choice of values shall be included in the test report.

When performing frequency stability measurements on booster, the instability associated with the EUT must be isolated from any frequency instability associated with the measurement instrumentation. One method for realizing this isolation is to connect the reference clock input of the signal generator to the reference output of the frequency counter to confirm that any frequency instability is associated with the EUT, but is not due to differences between the reference oscillators internal to the measurement instrumentation.

10.6.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Deccheck@ssgs.com.//low/BkuRad, Sambh Pak, Guaghbu Commit Distid, Guaghbu, China 510663 to (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·广州·经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 122 of 143

10.7 Radiated spurious emission

Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1053, 90.691(a)						
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7						
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6						
Limit:	Out-of-band emission requirement shall apply only to the "outer" channels						
	included in an EA license and to spectrum adjacent to interior channels used by						
	incumbent licensees. The emission limits are as follows:						
	(1) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block by up to						
	and including 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below						
	the transmitter power (P) in watts by at least 116 Log10(f/6.1) decibels or 50 +						
	10 Log10(P) decibels or 80 decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where						
	f is the frequency removed from the center of the outer channel in the block in						
	kilohertz and where f is greater than 12.5 kHz						
	(2) For any frequency removed from the EA licensee's frequency block greater						
	than 37.5 kHz, the power of any emission shall be attenuated below the						
	transmitter power (P) in watts by at least 43 + 10Log10(P) decibels or 80						
	decibels, whichever is the lesser attenuation, where f is the frequency removed						
	from the center of the outer channel in the block in kilohertz and where f is						
	greater than 37.5 kHz.						

10.7.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:25.1 °CHumidity:59% RHAtmospheric Pressure:1010mbarTest Mode:Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain (activate MIMO mode simultaneously).



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this lest report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: (0.1000).

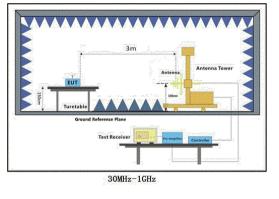
norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com

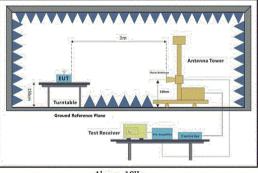


EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 123 of 143

10.7.2 Test Setup





Above 1GHz



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions

No.1986/activeRead, Solaritech Park, Gaurghon Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 124 of 143

10.7.3 Test procedure

1. Scan from 30MHz to 12.75GHz, find the maximum radiation frequency to measure.

2. The technique used to find the Spurious Emissions of the transmitter was the antenna substitution method. Substitution method was performed to determine the actual ERP/EIRP emission levels of the EUT.

Below 1GHz test procedure as below:

1) The EUT was powered on and placed on a table in the chamber. The antenna of the transmitter was extended to its maximum length. modulation mode and the measuring receiver shall be tuned to the frequency of the transmitter under test.

2) Rotating through 360° the turntable. After the fundamental emission was maximized, a field strength measurement was made.

3) Steps 1) and 2) were performed with the EUT and the receive antenna in both vertical and horizontal polarization.

4) The transmitter was then removed and replaced with another antenna. The center of the antenna was approximately at the same location as the center of the transmitter.

5) A signal at the disturbance was fed to the substitution antenna by means of a non-radiating cable. With both the substitution and the receive antennas horizontally polarized, the receive antenna was raised and lowered to obtain a maximum reading at the test receiver. The level of the signal generator was adjusted until the measured field strength level in step 2) is obtained for this set of conditions.

6) The output power into the substitution antenna was then measured.

7) Steps 5) and 6)were repeated with both antennas vertically polarized.

8) Calculate power in dBm by the following formula:

Level (dBm) = Read Level (dBm) + Correction Factor (dB)

Above 1GHz test procedure as below:

1) Different between above is the test site, change from Semi- Anechoic Chamber to fully Anechoic Chamber.

2) Calculate power in dBm by the following formula:

Level (dBm) = Read Level (dBm) + Correction Factor (dB)

10.7.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Accuments at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excone the parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443

Mit 18/ Kezil Vad, Glenited Par, Gaergzho Economic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, Chira 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 125 of 143

11 Radio Spectrum Matter Test Result for Cellular

11.1 AGC Threshold level

Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.2
Limit:	No limit

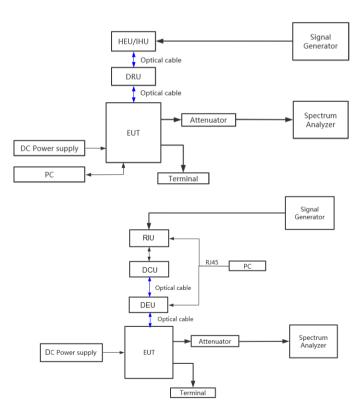
11.1.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1020 mbar
Test Mode:	Test Mode: Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
Toot Configurat	ioni	Defer to a	lou o d d in thio				

Test Configuration: Refer to clause 4.4 in this report.

11.1.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation or liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) ised and such sample(s) are reatianed for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@sgs.com

of e mail: CN_DocCheck(20239_c.com Mo.108/86/dbiteds/skeite6/ark(200375058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 126 of 143

11.1.3 Test Procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

c) The signal generator should initially be configured to produce either of the required test signals (i.e., broadband or narrowband).

d) Set the signal generator frequency to the center frequency of the EUT operating band.

e) While monitoring the output power of the EUT, measured using the methods of 3.5.3 or 3.5.4, increase the input level until a 1 dB increase in the input signal power no longer causes a 1 dB increase in the output signal power.

f) Record this level as the AGC threshold level.

g) Repeat the procedure with the remaining test signal

11.1.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/T

No.198 Kathan Rad, Salenteh Park, Guargabu Economic & Technology Development District, Guargabu, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 127 of 143

11.2 Out-of-band rejection

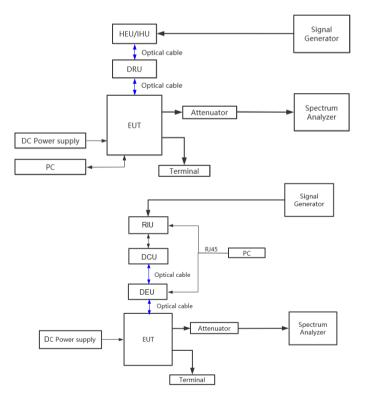
Test Requirement:	Not specified
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.2
Limit:	No limit

11.2.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020 mbar
Test Mode:		Set the	EUT to maximum	n outpu	t power a	and maximum gain.
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	o clause 4.4 in thi	s repor	t.	

11.2.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) test relation, for gover only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPOCCHeck@csps.com

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 128 of 143

11.2.3 Test Procedure

Test procedure from clause 3.2

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure a swept CW signal with the following parameters:

1) Frequency range = \pm 250 % of the passband, for each applicable CMRS band (see also KDB Publication 935210 D02 [R7] and KDB Publication 634817 [R5] about selection of frequencies for testing and for grant listings).

2) Level = a sufficient level to affirm that the out-of-band rejection is > 20 dB above the noise floor and will not engage the AGC during the entire sweep.

3) Dwell time = approximately 10 ms.

- 4) Number of points = SPAN/(RBW/2).
- c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.
- d) Set the span of the spectrum analyzer to the same as the frequency range of the signal generator.

e) Set the resolution bandwidth (RBW) of the spectrum analyzer to be 1 % to 5 % of the EUT passband,

and the video bandwidth (VBW) shall be set to \geqslant 3 \times RBW.

f) Set the detector to Peak Max-Hold and wait for the spectrum analyzer's spectral display to fill.

g) Place a marker to the peak of the frequency response and record this frequency as f0.

h) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -20 dB down amplitude, to determine the 20 dB bandwidth.

i) Capture the frequency response of the EUT.

j) Repeat for all frequency bands applicable for use by the EUT.

Test procedure from clause 4.2

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure a swept CW signal with the following parameters:

1) Frequency range = \pm 250 % of the manufacturer's specified pass band.

2) The CW amplitude shall be 3 dB below the AGC threshold (see 4.2), and shall not activate the AGC threshold throughout the test.

- 3) Dwell time = approximately 10 ms.
- 4) Frequency step = 50 kHz.
- c) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@asp.com.// DN(38/ABM/Red, Samehr Ast, Gamghou Commic Standoy DevelopmentDistid, Guagdou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 129 of 143

d) Set the RBW of the spectrum analyzer to between 1 % and 5 % of the manufacturer' s rated passband, and VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

e) Set the detector to Peak and the trace to Max-Hold.

f) After the trace is completely filled, place a marker at the peak amplitude, which is designated as f0, and with two additional markers (use the marker-delta method) at the 20 dB bandwidth (i.e., at the points where the level has fallen by 20 dB).

g) Capture the frequency response plot for inclusion in the test report.

11.2.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPoccheck@ess.com

4. No.198 Kazu Rad, Skainka Pak, Gangzha Exonoik & Tachnology Development District, Guangzhou, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 130 of 143

11.3 Input-versus-output signal comparison

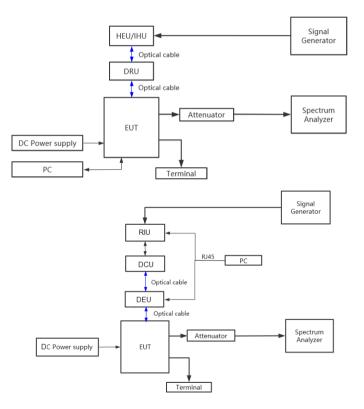
Test Requirement:47 CFR Part 2.1049Test Method:KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.4Limit:Compare the input signal to the output signal to affirm that they are similar

11.3.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configura	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in th	is rep	ort.			

11.3.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation or liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@egs.com

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 131 of 143

11.3.3 Test procedure

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Configure the signal generator to transmit the AWGN signal.

c) Configure the signal amplitude to be just below the AGC threshold level (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation.

e) Set the spectrum analyzer center frequency to the center frequency of the operational band under test. The span range of the spectrum analyzer shall be between $2 \times to 5 \times the$ emission bandwidth (EBW) or alternatively, the OBW.

f) The nominal RBW shall be in the range of 1 % to 5 % of the anticipated OBW, and the VBW shall be \ge 3 x RBW.

g) Set the reference level of the instrument as required to preclude the signal from exceeding the maximum spectrum analyzer input mixer level for linear operation. In general, the peak of the spectral envelope must be more than [10 log (OBW / RBW)] below the reference level.

Steps f) and g) may require iteration to enable adjustments within the specified tolerances.

h) The noise floor of the spectrum analyzer at the selected RBW shall be at least 36 dB below the reference level.

i) Set spectrum analyzer detection function to positive peak.

j) Set the trace mode to max hold.

k) Determine the reference value: Allow the trace to stabilize. Set the spectrum analyzer marker to the highest amplitude level of the displayed trace (this is the reference value) and record the associated frequency.

I) Place two markers, one at the lowest and the other at the highest frequency of the envelope of the spectral display, such that each marker is at or slightly below the -26 dB down amplitude. The 26 dB EBW (alternatively OBW) is the positive frequency difference between the two markers. If the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude at multiple points, the lowest or highest frequency shall be selected as the frequencies that are the furthest removed from the center frequency at which the spectral envelope crosses the -26 dB down amplitude point.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Cond

M.18/Ke/Jul Red, Glenited Par, Gaergabu Econolic & Technology Development District, Guargabou, Chira 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 132 of 143

m) Repeat steps e) to I) with the input signal connected directly to the spectrum analyzer (i.e., input signal measurement).

n) Compare the spectral plot of the input signal (determined from step m) to the output signal (determined from step I) to affirm that they are similar (in passband and rolloff characteristic features and relative spectral locations), and include plot(s) and descriptions in test report.

o) Repeat the procedure [steps e) to n)] with the input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

- p) Repeat steps e) to o) with the signal generator set to the narrowband signal.
- q) Repeat steps e) to p) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.

11.3.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excente aprites to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@asp.com

No.1986 Kath Read, Salenkel Park, Gaurghou Econome& Technology Development District, Guargchou, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 133 of 143

11.4 Mean output power and amplifier/booster gain

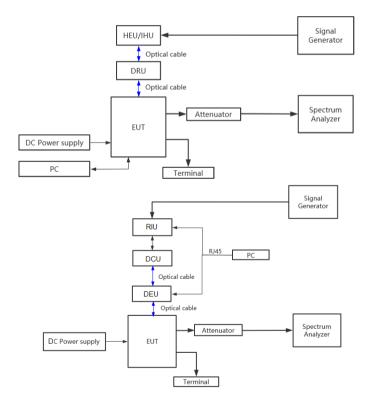
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 22.913
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.5
Limit:	The ERP of transmitters in the Cellular Radiotelephone Service must not
	exceed 500 watts per emission

11.4.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 102	0 mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configura	tion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in t	his rep	port.			

11.4.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 134 of 143

11.4.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of output power:

- a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.
- b) Configure to generate the AWGN (broadband) test signal.
- c) The frequency of the signal generator shall be set to the frequency f0 as determined from 3.3.

d) Connect a spectrum analyzer or power meter to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

e) Set the signal generator output power to a level that produces an EUT output level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

f) Measure and record the output power of the EUT; use 3.5.3 or 3.5.4 for power measurement.

g) Remove the EUT from the measurement setup. Using the same signal generator settings, repeat the power measurement at the signal generator port, which was used as the input signal to the EUT, and record as the input power. EUT gain may be calculated as described in 3.5.5.

h) Repeat steps f) and g) with input signal amplitude set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold level.

- i) Repeat steps e) to h) with the narrowband test signal.
- j) Repeat steps e) to i) for all frequency bands authorized for use by the EUT.
- 1) Adjust the frequency of the input signals, either below or above the pass band, so that the lowest order intermodulation product is positioned in the centre of the pass band, according to clause 4.2.5.2.
- 2) Take the measurement of the rise of the output signal.
- 3) Repeat the measurement for the opposite path of the Repeater.

Calculating the mean gain:

After the mean input and output power levels have been measured as described in the preceding subclauses, the mean gain of the EUT can be determined from:

Gain (dB) = output power (dBm) - input power (dBm).

11.4.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) is ser teation of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: **CN_Doccheck@essp.com**.

norman. Chr.Docher.K. Bargston. Excluding Development District, Guargstou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 135 of 143

11.5 Out-of-band/out-of-block (including intermodulation) emissions and spurious

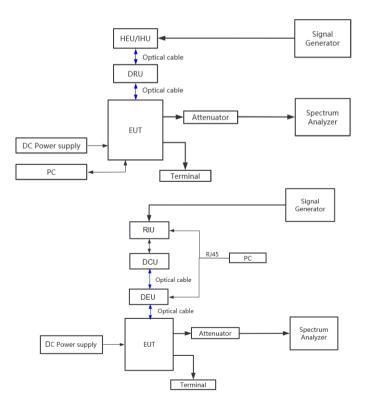
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 27.53(g)
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.6
Limit:	The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency
	ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at
	least 43 + 10 log(P) dB.
	(reduce 3.01dB when on 2×2 MIMO mode)

11.5.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.						
EUT Configurat	ion:	Refer to	clause 4.4 in t	his rep	ort.			

11.5.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) test and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@egs.com

Hon 1986 Handu Gike Bandu Gike



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 136 of 143

11.5.3 Test procedure

Test procedure of Out-of-band/out-of-block emissions:

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

If the signal generator is not capable of generating two modulated carriers simultaneously, then two discrete signal generators can be connected with an appropriate combining network to support this two-signal test.

b) Set the signal generator to produce two AWGN signals as previously described (e.g., 4.1 MHz OBW). Set the signal generator amplitudes so that the power from each into the EUT is equivalent.

c) Set the center frequencies such that the AWGN signals occupy adjacent channels, as defined by industry standards such as 3GPP or 3GPP2, at the upper edge of the frequency band or block under test.

d) Set the composite power levels such that the input signal is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below. The composite power can be measured using the procedures provided in KDB Publication 971168 [R8], but it will be necessary to expand the power integration bandwidth so as to include both of the transmit channels. Alternatively, the composite power can be measured using an average power meter as described in KDB Publication 971168 [R8].

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band (typically 1 % of the EBW or 100 kHz or 1 MHz)

g) Set the VBW = $3 \times RBW$.

h) Set the detector to power averaging (rms) detector.

i) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

j) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper block edge frequency, and the stop frequency to the upper block edge frequency plus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively.

k) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the marker function to find the maximum power level

m) Capture the spectrum analyzer trace of the power level for inclusion in the test report.

n) Repeat steps k) to m) with the composite input power level set to 3 dB above the AGC threshold.

o) Reset the frequencies of the input signals to the lower edge of the frequency block or band under test.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not excente parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755)83071443, or email: CN.Doccheck@asp.com

N.18/Ke/Ji Ked, Skellek Rk, Caarghou Econolis & Technology Development District, Guarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 137 of 143

p) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lower block edge frequency minus 300 kHz or 3 MHz, for frequencies below and above 1 GHz, respectively, and the stop frequency to the lower band or block edge frequency.

q) Repeat steps k) to n).

r) Repeat steps a) to q) with the signal generator configured for a single test signal tuned as close as possible to the block edges.

s) Repeat steps a) to r) with the narrowband test signal.

t) Repeat steps a) to s) for all authorized frequency bands or blocks used by the EUT.

Test procedure of Spurious emissions

a) Connect a signal generator to the input of the EUT.

b) Set the signal generator to produce the broadband test signal as previously described (i.e., 4.1 MHz OBW AWGN).

c) Set the center frequency of the test signal to the lowest available channel within the frequency band or block.

d) Set the EUT input power to a level that is just below the AGC threshold (see 3.2), but not more than 0.5 dB below.

e) Connect a spectrum analyzer to the output of the EUT using appropriate attenuation as necessary.

f) Set the RBW = reference bandwidth in the applicable rule section for the supported frequency band of operation (e.g., reference bandwidth is typically 100 kHz or 1 MHz).

g) Set the VBW \ge 3 × RBW.

h) Set the Sweep time = auto-couple.

i) Set the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the lowest RF signal generated in the equipment, without going below 9 kHz, and the stop frequency to the lower band/block edge frequency minus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part.

The number of measurement points in each sweep must be \ge (2 × span/RBW), which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.4

j) Select the power averaging (rms) detector function.

k) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

I) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each measured frequency range. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report.



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemrification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@gss.com

中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 138 of 143

m) Reset the spectrum analyzer start frequency to the upper band/block edge frequency plus 100 kHz or 1 MHz, as specified in the applicable rule part, and the spectrum analyzer stop frequency to $10 \times$ the highest frequency of the fundamental emission (see Section 2.1057). The number of measurement points in each sweep must be $\geq (2 \times \text{span/RBW})$, which may require that the measurement range defined by the start and stop frequencies be subdivided, depending on the available number of measurement points provided by the spectrum analyzer.

n) Trace average at least 10 traces in power averaging (rms) mode.

o) Use the peak marker function to identify the highest amplitude level over each of the measured frequency ranges. Record the frequency and amplitude and capture a plot for inclusion in the test report; also provide tabular data, if required.

p) Repeat steps i) to o) with the input test signals firstly tuned to a middle band/block frequency/channel, and then tuned to a high band/block frequency/channel.

q) Repeat steps c) to p) with the narrowband test signal.

r) Repeat steps b) to q) for all authorized frequency bands/blocks used by the EUT.

11.5.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-enDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) iser testiand of 30 days on). Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CNLPoccheck@ess.com

with WataWataWataQSentedPark Quarghot Economic & Technology Development District, Quarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 139 of 143

11.6 Frequency stability

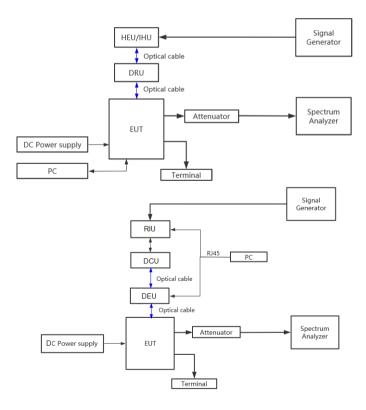
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 22.355
Test Method:	47 CFR Part 2.1055
	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6
Limit:	1.5 ppm

11.6.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	24.6	°C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure: 1020	mbar	
Test Mode:		Set the	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain.					
EUT Configurat	tion:	Refer to	o clause 4.4 in t	his re	oort.			

11.6.2 Test Setup





Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exconerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refor only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing linspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: <u>CN_Doccheck@ess.com</u>

Mic 1981 Kanil Xand, Skentech Par, Gaargabu Economit & Technology Development Dishid, Guargabou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 140 of 143

11.6.3 Test procedure

Frequency stability is a measure of the frequency drift due to temperature and supply voltage variations, with reference to the frequency measured at +20 °C and rated supply voltage.

The operating carrier frequency shall be set up in accordance with the manufacturer's published operation and instruction manual prior to the commencement of these tests. No adjustment of any frequency determining circuit element shall be made subsequent to this initial set-up. Frequency stability is tested:

a) At 10 °C intervals of temperatures between -30 °C and +50 °C at the manufacturer's rated supply voltage, and

b) At +20 °C temperature and $\pm 15\%$ supply voltage variations. If a product is specified to operate over a range of input voltage then the -15% variation is applied to the lowermost voltage and the +15% is applied to the uppermost voltage.

During the test all necessary settings, adjustments and control of the EUT have to be performed without disturbing the test environment, i.e., without opening the environmental chamber. The frequency stabilities can be maintained to a lesser temperature range provided that the transmitter is automatically inhibited from operating outside the lesser temperature range. For handheld equipment that is only capable of operating from internal batteries and the supply voltage cannot be varied, the frequency stability tests shall be performed at the nominal battery voltage and the battery end point voltage specified by the manufacturer. An external supply voltage can be used and set at the internal battery nominal voltage, and again at the battery operating end point voltage which shall be specified by the equipment manufacturer.

If an unmodulated carrier is not available, the mean frequency of a modulated carrier can be obtained by using a frequency counter with gating time set to an appropriately large multiple of bit periods (gating time depending on the required accuracy). Full details on the choice of values shall be included in the test report.

When performing frequency stability measurements on booster, the instability associated with the EUT must be isolated from any frequency instability associated with the measurement instrumentation. One method for realizing this isolation is to connect the reference clock input of the signal generator to the reference output of the frequency counter to confirm that any frequency instability is associated with the EUT, but is not due to differences between the reference oscillators internal to the measurement instrumentation.

11.6.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-en-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 8307 1443, or email: CN_Doccheck@asp.com.// DN(38/ABM/Red, Samehr Ast, Gamghou Commic Standoy DevelopmentDistid, Guagdou, China 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn

中国·广州·经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 141 of 143

11.7 Radiated spurious emission

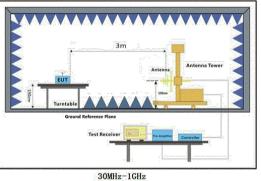
Test Requirement:	47 CFR Part 2.1053, 22.917
Test Method:	KDB 935210 D05 clause 3.7
	ANSI C63.26-2015 clause 5.6
Limit:	The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency
	ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at
	least 43 + 10 log(P) dB.

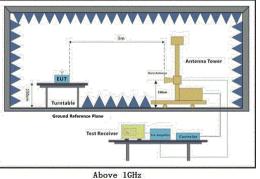
11.7.1 E.U.T. Operation

Operating Environment:

Temperature:	25.1 °C	Humidity:	59	% RH	Atmospheric Pressure:	1010	mbar		
Test Mode:	Set the	Set the EUT to maximum output power and maximum gain (activate MIMO mode							
	simulta	aneously).							

11.7.2 Test Setup









Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.gg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Cilent's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Cilent and this document does not excore a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this ter report refer only to the sample(s) test and sub aspmele(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443, or email: CN_Doccheck@egs.com

Nr.18/Kezhu Rad, Skentech Pak, Guangzhou Economic Technology Development District, Guangzhou, China 510663 tt (86–20) 8215555 ft (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国·广州·经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86-20) 82155555 f (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 142 of 143

11.7.3 Test procedure

1. Scan from 30MHz to 12.75GHz, find the maximum radiation frequency to measure.

2. The technique used to find the Spurious Emissions of the transmitter was the antenna substitution method. Substitution method was performed to determine the actual ERP/EIRP emission levels of the EUT.

Below 1GHz test procedure as below:

1) The EUT was powered on and placed on a table in the chamber. The antenna of the transmitter was extended to its maximum length. modulation mode and the measuring receiver shall be tuned to the frequency of the transmitter under test.

2) Rotating through 360° the turntable. After the fundamental emission was maximized, a field strength measurement was made.

3) Steps 1) and 2) were performed with the EUT and the receive antenna in both vertical and horizontal polarization.

4) The transmitter was then removed and replaced with another antenna. The center of the antenna was approximately at the same location as the center of the transmitter.

5) A signal at the disturbance was fed to the substitution antenna by means of a non-radiating cable. With both the substitution and the receive antennas horizontally polarized, the receive antenna was raised and lowered to obtain a maximum reading at the test receiver. The level of the signal generator was adjusted until the measured field strength level in step 2) is obtained for this set of conditions.

6) The output power into the substitution antenna was then measured.

7) Steps 5) and 6)were repeated with both antennas vertically polarized.

8) Calculate power in dBm by the following formula:

Level (dBm) = Read Level (dBm) + Correction Factor (dB)

11.7.4 Measurement Record

Please refer to Appendix – Test data and result for report GZCR230300024902



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic Documents, at the transaction is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this terport refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only. Attention: To check the authenticity of testing /inspection report & certificate, please contact us at telephone: (86-755) 83071443,

with WataWataWataQSentedPark Quarghot Economic & Technology Development District, Quarghou, China 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 tt (86-20) 82155555 ft (86-20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com



EMC-TRF-01 Rev 1.1

Report No.: GZCR230300024902 Page: 143 of 143

12 Test Setup Photo

Please refer to Appendix –Test Setup Photo for GZCR2303000249AT

13 EUT Constructional Details

Please refer to Appendix – External and Internal Photos for GZCR2303000249AT

--Report End--



Unless otherwise agreed in writing, this document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-end-Cond

d. No.18Kezhan Rad, Skeined Park, Garagzho Exonnic & Technology Development District, Guargzhou, China 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 www.sgsgroup.com.cn 中国・广州・经济技术开发区科学城科珠路198号 邮编: 510663 t (86–20) 82155555 f (86–20) 82075058 sgs.china@sgs.com